

SSSSSSSSSSSSSS	000000000	RRRRRRRRRRRR	TTTTTTTTTTTTTT	333333333	222222222
SSSSSSSSSSSSSS	000000000	RRRRRRRRRRRR	TTTTTTTTTTTTTT	333333333	222222222
SSSSSSSSSSSSSS	000000000	RRRRRRRRRRRR	TTTTTTTTTTTTTT	333333333	222222222
SSS	000	RRR	TTT	333	222
SSS	000	RRR	TTT	333	222
SSS	000	RRR	TTT	333	222
SSS	000	RRR	TTT	333	222
SSS	000	RRR	TTT	333	222
SSS	000	RRR	TTT	333	222
SSSSSSSSSS	000	RRRRRRRRRRRR	TTT	333	222
SSSSSSSSSS	000	RRRRRRRRRRRR	TTT	333	222
SSSSSSSSSS	000	RRRRRRRRRRRR	TTT	333	222
SSS	000	RRR	TTT	333	222
SSS	000	RRR	TTT	333	222
SSS	000	RRR	TTT	333	222
SSS	000	RRR	TTT	333	222
SSS	000	RRR	TTT	333	222
SSS	000	RRR	TTT	333	222
SSSSSSSSSSSS	000000000	RRR	TTT	333333333	22222222222222
SSSSSSSSSSSS	000000000	RRR	TTT	333333333	22222222222222
SSSSSSSSSSSS	000000000	RRR	TTT	333333333	22222222222222

SSSSSSSS	RRRRRRRR	TTTTTTTTTT	TTTTTTTTTT	RRRRRRRR	NN	NN	
SSSSSSSS	RRRRRRRR	TTTTTTTTTT	TTTTTTTTTT	RRRRRRRR	NN	NN	
SS	RR	RR	TT	RR	NN	NN	
SS	RR	RR	TT	RR	NN	NN	
SS	RR	RR	TT	RR	NNNN	NN	
SS	RR	RR	TT	RR	NNNN	NN	
SSSSSS	RRRRRRRR	TTTTTTTTTT	TTTTTTTTTT	RRRRRRRR	NN	NN	
SSSSSS	RRRRRRRR	TTTTTTTTTT	TTTTTTTTTT	RRRRRRRR	NN	NN	
SS	RR	RR	TT	RR	NN	NN	
SS	RR	RR	TT	RR	NN	NN	
SS	RR	RR	TT	RR	NN	NN	
SS	RR	RR	TT	RR	NN	NN	
SSSSSSSS	RR	RR	TT	RR	NN	NN	
SSSSSSSS	RR	RR	TT	RR	NN	NN	
			TT	RR	NN	NN	
			TT	RR	NN	NN	

LL	IIIIII	SSSSSSSS
LL	IIIIII	SSSSSSSS
LL	II	SS
LL	II	SS
LL	II	SS
LL	II	SS
LL	II	SSSSSS
LL	II	SSSSSS
LL	II	SS
LL	II	SS
LL	II	SS
LL	II	SS
LLLLLLLLLL	IIIIII	SSSSSSSS
LLLLLLLLLL	IIIIII	SSSSSSSS

```
0001 0 MODULE SRTRN( MAIN = SRTRN,  
0002 0 IDENT = 'V04-000' ! File: SRTRN.B32 Edit: PDG3006  
0003 0 %IF %BLISS(BLISS32) %THEN  
0004 0 ADDRESSING_MODE(EXTERNAL=GENERAL)  
0005 0 %FI  
0006 0 ) =  
0007 1 BEGIN  
0008 1  
0009 1 *****  
0010 1 *  
0011 1 * COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984 BY  
0012 1 * DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS.  
0013 1 * ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.  
0014 1 *  
0015 1 * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED  
0016 1 * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE  
0017 1 * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER  
0018 1 * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY  
0019 1 * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY  
0020 1 * TRANSFERRED.  
0021 1 *  
0022 1 * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE  
0023 1 * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT  
0024 1 * CORPORATION.  
0025 1 *  
0026 1 * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS  
0027 1 * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.  
0028 1 *  
0029 1 *  
0030 1 *****  
0031 1  
0032 1  
0033 1 ++  
0034 1  
0035 1 FACILITY: VAX-11 SORT/MERGE & PDP-11 SORT/MERGE  
0036 1  
0037 1 ABSTRACT:  
0038 1  
0039 1 This module translates specification files,  
0040 1 from:  
0041 1 SORT-11 V2.0 or VAX-11 SORT/MERGE V3.0 format  
0042 1 to:  
0043 1 PDP-11 SORT/MERGE V3.0 or VAX-11 SORT/MERGE V3B format.  
0044 1  
0045 1 ENVIRONMENT: VAX/VMS user mode  
0046 1  
0047 1 AUTHORS:  
0048 1 Peter D Gilbert, Victor L Bennison, CREATION DATE: 21-Jan-1982  
0049 1  
0050 1 MODIFIED BY:  
0051 1  
0052 1 T03-001 Original  
0053 1 T03-002 Distinguish between F and D floating. PDG 3-Mar-1983  
0054 1 T03-003 Major fixes, including variable-format support, and addition  
0055 1 of /S11 and /S32 qualifiers. PDG 3-Mar-1983  
0056 1 T03-004 Remove GLOBAL declarations. PDG 11-May-1983  
0057 1 T03-005 Changes so this can be used on PDP-11s. PDG 28-Sep-1983
```

T03-006 Added forced fields to the key list so they are now output in the correct order relative to other keys. Changed to GCML for Bliss-11. Added DTYPE AZ and DTYPE DIBOL. Interpretation of 'Z' data type depend on 7S11/S32 qualifier. Check output LRL length. PDG 26-Oct-1983

```

65      0064 1 LITERAL
66      0065 1          K_NATIVE = 1;          ! True to use native routines for VAXen
67      0066 1 LITERAL
68      0067 1          K_NEW = 1;
69      0068 1
70      0069 1 LIBRARY 'SRC$:SFKEYWRD';          ! Keywords in specification file
71      0070 1 %IF %BLISS(BLISS32) %THEN
72      0071 1 LIBRARY 'SYSS$LIBRARY:STARLET';  ! Defines system services,etc.
73      0072 1 LIBRARY 'SYSS$LIBRARY:XPORT';
74      0073 1 REQUIRE 'SRC$:SRTTRNMSG';        ! Error message definitions
75      U 0171 1 %ELSE
76      UU 0172 1 LIBRARY 'SYSS$LIBRARY:RMSINT'; ! Defines system services,etc.
77      UU 0173 1 LIBRARY 'SYSS$LIBRARY:XPORT';
78      UU 0174 1 REQUIRE 'SRC$:SRTTRNMSC';      ! Miscellaneous
79      UU 0175 1 REQUIRE 'SRC$:SRTTRNMSG';      ! Error message definitions
80      U 0176 1 LIBRARY 'SYSS$LIBRARY:RSX11M';
81      0177 1 %FI
82      0178 1
83      0179 1 LINKAGE
84      0180 1          CALL = CALL;
85      0181 1 FORWARD ROUTINE
86      0182 1          SRTTRN,                  ! Main entry
87      0183 1          DEF_FIELDS: NOVALUE,
88      0184 1          DEF_SUBFIELDS: NOVALUE,
89      0185 1          PUT_DEFN: NOVALUE,
90      0186 1          PUT_NAME: NOVALUE,
91      0187 1          PUT_FFLD: NOVALUE,
92      0188 1          REPORT_IO_ERROR: CALL,    ! Report on I/O errors
93      0189 1          INIT_IO: NOVALUE,         ! Parses command line, opens and connects files
94      0190 1          CVT_DTB,                  ! Converts ascii to binary
95      0191 1          CVT_BTA,                  ! Converts binary to ascii
96      0192 1          NEW_FMT,
97      0193 1          DO_FIELD: NOVALUE,        ! Get all field definitions if no record types
98      0194 1          DO_HEADER: NOVALUE,       ! Get header information
99      0195 1          DO_ALTSEQ: NOVALUE,       ! Process altseq line
100     0196 1          GET_VM: NOVALUE,
101     0197 1          DO_RECORD: NOVALUE,
102     0198 1          GET_DEFN,                  ! Process an include or omit
103     0199 1          GET_FFLD,                  ! Get position, size and type from factor
104     0200 1          GET_LINE,                  ! Create a new forced field block
105     0201 1          TREE_INSERT,               ! Get line of old spec file
106     0202 1          SOR_ERROR,
107     0203 1          PUT_LITE: NOVALUE,         ! Issue diagnostic
108     0204 1          PUT_QUOT: NOVALUE,        ! Output a literal to new spec file
109     0205 1          PUT_TEXT: NOVALUE CALL,    ! Output quoted text to new spec file
110     0206 1          PUT_LINE: NOVALUE CALL,    ! Output text to new spec file
111     0207 1          NEW_KEY: CALL,             ! Output line to new spec file
112     0208 1          UPCASE: NOVALUE,           ! Create a new key description
113     0209 1          FREE_FIXED: NOVALUE,       ! Convert to upper case
114     0210 1          CLOSE_FILES: NOVALUE,     ! Convert from free-format to fixed-format
115     0211 1
116     0212 1 LITERAL
117     0213 1          HEADER_LINE = 1,          ! Types of lines in old spec file
118     0214 1          ALTSEQ_LINE = 2,
119     0215 1          RECORD_LINE = 3,
120     0216 1          FIELD_LINE = 4;
121     0217 1
```

```
122 0218 1 LITERAL
123 0219 1 FALSE = 0;
124 0220 1 TRUE = 1;
125 0221 1
126 0222 1 STRUCTURE
127 0223 1 BBLOCK[O,P,S,E;BS=0] = [BS](BBLOCK+O)<P,S,E>;
128 0224 1
129 0225 1 MACRO
130 0226 1 BASE_ = 0,0,0,0 %,
131 0227 1 ELIF_ = ELSE IF %,
132 0228 1 LENADR_[] = %CHARCOUNT(%REMAINING), UPLIT BYTE(%STRING(%REMAINING)) %;
133 0229 1
134 L 0230 1 %IF %BLISS(BLISS32)
135 0231 1 %THEN MACRO STR_LOG_WORKFILE = 'SORTDO' %;
136 U 0232 1 %ELSE MACRO STR_LOG_WORKFILE = 'SYS$SCRATCH:SRTRN.SRT' %;
137 0233 1 %FI
138 0234 1
139 0235 1 LITERAL
140 0236 1 INP_BUF_WIDTH = 132,
141 0237 1 OUT_BUF_WIDTH = 255,
142 0238 1 OUT_WIDTH = 80 - 8 - 1;
143 0239 1
144 0240 1 OWN
145 0241 1 INP_BUF: VECTOR[INP_BUF_WIDTH,BYTE], ! Input record buffer
146 0242 1 OUT_BUF: VECTOR[OUT_BUF_WIDTH,BYTE], ! Output record buffer
147 0243 1 OUT_DSC: VECTOR[2], ! Len/adr of remaining room
148 0244 1 INP_REC_SIZ; ! Input record size
149 0245 1
150 0246 1 OWN
151 0247 1 CUR_RAB: REF $RAB_DECL; ! Current input RAB
152 0248 1 OWN
153 0249 1 INP_FNA: BLOCK[NAM$C_MAXRSS, BYTE], ! File name string area
154 P 0250 1 INP_NAM: $NAM(
155 P 0251 1 ESS=%ALLOCATION(INP_FNA), ! Expanded name string size
156 P 0252 1 ESA=INP_FNA, ! Expanded name string area
157 P 0253 1 RSS=%ALLOCATION(INP_FNA), ! Resultant name string size
158 0254 1 RSA=INP_FNA), ! Resultant name string area
159 P 0255 1 INP_FAB: $FAB(
160 P 0256 1 NAM=INP_NAM[BASE_],
161 P 0257 1 DNA=UPLIT BYTE('SRT'), ! Default for /S11 only!
162 P 0258 1 DNS=%CHARCOUNT('SRT'), ! Default for /S11 only!
163 P 0259 1 FAC=GET, ! Read-only
164 P 0260 1 FOP=<SQ0>, ! Sequential only
165 P 0261 1 RFM=VAR, ! Variable length format
166 0262 1 SHR=GET), ! Share read
167 P 0263 1 INP_RAB: $RAB(
168 P 0264 1 FAB=INP_FAB[BASE_],
169 P 0265 1 !
170 P 0266 1 !
171 P 0267 1 !
172 0268 1 !
173 0269 1 !
174 0270 1 !
175 P 0271 1 !
176 P 0272 1 !
177 P 0273 1 !
178 P 0274 1 !
179 0275 1 !
180 0276 1 !
181 0277 1 !
182 0278 1 !
183 0279 1 !
184 0280 1 !
185 0281 1 !
186 0282 1 !
187 0283 1 !
188 0284 1 !
189 0285 1 !
190 0286 1 !
191 0287 1 !
192 0288 1 !
193 0289 1 !
194 0290 1 !
195 0291 1 !
196 0292 1 !
197 0293 1 !
198 0294 1 !
199 0295 1 !
200 0296 1 !
201 0297 1 !
202 0298 1 !
203 0299 1 !
204 0300 1 !
205 0301 1 !
206 0302 1 !
207 0303 1 !
208 0304 1 !
209 0305 1 !
210 0306 1 !
211 0307 1 !
212 0308 1 !
213 0309 1 !
214 0310 1 !
215 0311 1 !
216 0312 1 !
217 0313 1 !
218 0314 1 !
219 0315 1 !
220 0316 1 !
221 0317 1 !
222 0318 1 !
223 0319 1 !
224 0320 1 !
225 0321 1 !
226 0322 1 !
227 0323 1 !
228 0324 1 !
229 0325 1 !
230 0326 1 !
231 0327 1 !
232 0328 1 !
233 0329 1 !
234 0330 1 !
235 0331 1 !
236 0332 1 !
237 0333 1 !
238 0334 1 !
239 0335 1 !
240 0336 1 !
241 0337 1 !
242 0338 1 !
243 0339 1 !
244 0340 1 !
245 0341 1 !
246 0342 1 !
247 0343 1 !
248 0344 1 !
249 0345 1 !
250 0346 1 !
251 0347 1 !
252 0348 1 !
253 0349 1 !
254 0350 1 !
255 0351 1 !
256 0352 1 !
257 0353 1 !
258 0354 1 !
259 0355 1 !
260 0356 1 !
261 0357 1 !
262 0358 1 !
263 0359 1 !
264 0360 1 !
265 0361 1 !
266 0362 1 !
267 0363 1 !
268 0364 1 !
269 0365 1 !
270 0366 1 !
271 0367 1 !
272 0368 1 !
273 0369 1 !
274 0370 1 !
275 0371 1 !
276 0372 1 !
277 0373 1 !
278 0374 1 !
279 0375 1 !
280 0376 1 !
281 0377 1 !
282 0378 1 !
283 0379 1 !
284 0380 1 !
285 0381 1 !
286 0382 1 !
287 0383 1 !
288 0384 1 !
289 0385 1 !
290 0386 1 !
291 0387 1 !
292 0388 1 !
293 0389 1 !
294 0390 1 !
295 0391 1 !
296 0392 1 !
297 0393 1 !
298 0394 1 !
299 0395 1 !
300 0396 1 !
301 0397 1 !
302 0398 1 !
303 0399 1 !
304 0400 1 !
305 0401 1 !
306 0402 1 !
307 0403 1 !
308 0404 1 !
309 0405 1 !
310 0406 1 !
311 0407 1 !
312 0408 1 !
313 0409 1 !
314 0410 1 !
315 0411 1 !
316 0412 1 !
317 0413 1 !
318 0414 1 !
319 0415 1 !
320 0416 1 !
321 0417 1 !
322 0418 1 !
323 0419 1 !
324 0420 1 !
325 0421 1 !
326 0422 1 !
327 0423 1 !
328 0424 1 !
329 0425 1 !
330 0426 1 !
331 0427 1 !
332 0428 1 !
333 0429 1 !
334 0430 1 !
335 0431 1 !
336 0432 1 !
337 0433 1 !
338 0434 1 !
339 0435 1 !
340 0436 1 !
341 0437 1 !
342 0438 1 !
343 0439 1 !
344 0440 1 !
345 0441 1 !
346 0442 1 !
347 0443 1 !
348 0444 1 !
349 0445 1 !
350 0446 1 !
351 0447 1 !
352 0448 1 !
353 0449 1 !
354 0450 1 !
355 0451 1 !
356 0452 1 !
357 0453 1 !
358 0454 1 !
359 0455 1 !
360 0456 1 !
361 0457 1 !
362 0458 1 !
363 0459 1 !
364 0460 1 !
365 0461 1 !
366 0462 1 !
367 0463 1 !
368 0464 1 !
369 0465 1 !
370 0466 1 !
371 0467 1 !
372 0468 1 !
373 0469 1 !
374 0470 1 !
375 0471 1 !
376 0472 1 !
377 0473 1 !
378 0474 1 !
379 0475 1 !
380 0476 1 !
381 0477 1 !
382 0478 1 !
383 0479 1 !
384 0480 1 !
385 0481 1 !
386 0482 1 !
387 0483 1 !
388 0484 1 !
389 0485 1 !
390 0486 1 !
391 0487 1 !
392 0488 1 !
393 0489 1 !
394 0490 1 !
395 0491 1 !
396 0492 1 !
397 0493 1 !
398 0494 1 !
399 0495 1 !
400 0496 1 !
401 0497 1 !
402 0498 1 !
403 0499 1 !
404 0500 1 !
405 0501 1 !
406 0502 1 !
407 0503 1 !
408 0504 1 !
409 0505 1 !
410 0506 1 !
411 0507 1 !
412 0508 1 !
413 0509 1 !
414 0510 1 !
415 0511 1 !
416 0512 1 !
417 0513 1 !
418 0514 1 !
419 0515 1 !
420 0516 1 !
421 0517 1 !
422 0518 1 !
423 0519 1 !
424 0520 1 !
425 0521 1 !
426 0522 1 !
427 0523 1 !
428 0524 1 !
429 0525 1 !
430 0526 1 !
431 0527 1 !
432 0528 1 !
433 0529 1 !
434 0530 1 !
435 0531 1 !
436 0532 1 !
437 0533 1 !
438 0534 1 !
439 0535 1 !
440 0536 1 !
441 0537 1 !
442 0538 1 !
443 0539 1 !
444 0540 1 !
445 0541 1 !
446 0542 1 !
447 0543 1 !
448 0544 1 !
449 0545 1 !
450 0546 1 !
451 0547 1 !
452 0548 1 !
453 0549 1 !
454 0550 1 !
455 0551 1 !
456 0552 1 !
457 0553 1 !
458 0554 1 !
459 0555 1 !
460 0556 1 !
461 0557 1 !
462 0558 1 !
463 0559 1 !
464 0560 1 !
465 0561 1 !
466 0562 1 !
467 0563 1 !
468 0564 1 !
469 0565 1 !
470 0566 1 !
471 0567 1 !
472 0568 1 !
473 0569 1 !
474 0570 1 !
475 0571 1 !
476 0572 1 !
477 0573 1 !
478 0574 1 !
479 0575 1 !
480 0576 1 !
481 0577 1 !
482 0578 1 !
483 0579 1 !
484 0580 1 !
485 0581 1 !
486 0582 1 !
487 0583 1 !
488 0584 1 !
489 0585 1 !
490 0586 1 !
491 0587 1 !
492 0588 1 !
493 0589 1 !
494 0590 1 !
495 0591 1 !
496 0592 1 !
497 0593 1 !
498 0594 1 !
499 0595 1 !
500 0596 1 !
501 0597 1 !
502 0598 1 !
503 0599 1 !
504 0600 1 !
505 0601 1 !
506 0602 1 !
507 0603 1 !
508 0604 1 !
509 0605 1 !
510 0606 1 !
511 0607 1 !
512 0608 1 !
513 0609 1 !
514 0610 1 !
515 0611 1 !
516 0612 1 !
517 0613 1 !
518 0614 1 !
519 0615 1 !
520 0616 1 !
521 0617 1 !
522 0618 1 !
523 0619 1 !
524 0620 1 !
525 0621 1 !
526 0622 1 !
527 0623 1 !
528 0624 1 !
529 0625 1 !
530 0626 1 !
531 0627 1 !
532 0628 1 !
533 0629 1 !
534 0630 1 !
535 0631 1 !
536 0632 1 !
537 0633 1 !
538 0634 1 !
539 0635 1 !
540 0636 1 !
541 0637 1 !
542 0638 1 !
543 0639 1 !
544 0640 1 !
545 0641 1 !
546 0642 1 !
547 0643 1 !
548 0644 1 !
549 0645 1 !
550 0646 1 !
551 0647 1 !
552 0648 1 !
553 0649 1 !
554 0650 1 !
555 0651 1 !
556 0652 1 !
557 0653 1 !
558 0654 1 !
559 0655 1 !
560 0656 1 !
561 0657 1 !
562 0658 1 !
563 0659 1 !
564 0660 1 !
565 0661 1 !
566 0662 1 !
567 0663 1 !
568 0664 1 !
569 0665 1 !
570 0666 1 !
571 0667 1 !
572 0668 1 !
573 0669 1 !
574 0670 1 !
575 0671 1 !
576 0672 1 !
577 0673 1 !
578 0674 1 !
579 0675 1 !
580 0676 1 !
581 0677 1 !
582 0678 1 !
583 0679 1 !
584 0680 1 !
585 0681 1 !
586 0682 1 !
587 0683 1 !
588 0684 1 !
589 0685 1 !
590 0686 1 !
591 0687 1 !
592 0688 1 !
593 0689 1 !
594 0690 1 !
595 0691 1 !
596 0692 1 !
597 0693 1 !
598 0694 1 !
599 0695 1 !
600 0696 1 !
601 0697 1 !
602 0698 1 !
603 0699 1 !
604 0700 1 !
605 0701 1 !
606 0702 1 !
607 0703 1 !
608 0704 1 !
609 0705 1 !
610 0706 1 !
611 0707 1 !
612 0708 1 !
613 0709 1 !
614 0710 1 !
615 0711 1 !
616 0712 1 !
617 0713 1 !
618 0714 1 !
619 0715 1 !
620 0716 1 !
621 0717 1 !
622 0718 1 !
623 0719 1 !
624 0720 1 !
625 0721 1 !
626 0722 1 !
627 0723 1 !
628 0724 1 !
629 0725 1 !
630 0726 1 !
631 0727 1 !
632 0728 1 !
633 0729 1 !
634 0730 1 !
635 0731 1 !
636 0732 1 !
637 0733 1 !
638 0734 1 !
639 0735 1 !
640 0736 1 !
641 0737 1 !
642 0738 1 !
643 0739 1 !
644 0740 1 !
645 0741 1 !
646 0742 1 !
647 0743 1 !
648 0744 1 !
649 0745 1 !
650 0746 1 !
651 0747 1 !
652 0748 1 !
653 0749 1 !
654 0750 1 !
655 0751 1 !
656 0752 1 !
657 0753 1 !
658 0754 1 !
659 0755 1 !
660 0756 1 !
661 0757 1 !
662 0758 1 !
663 0759 1 !
664 0760 1 !
665 0761 1 !
666 0762 1 !
667 0763 1 !
668 0764 1 !
669 0765 1 !
670 0766 1 !
671 0767 1 !
672 0768 1 !
673 0769 1 !
674 0770 1 !
675 0771 1 !
676 0772 1 !
677 0773 1 !
678 0774 1 !
679 0775 1 !
680 0776 1 !
681 0777 1 !
682 0778 1 !
683 0779 1 !
684 0780 1 !
685 0781 1 !
686 0782 1 !
687 0783 1 !
688 0784 1 !
689 0785 1 !
690 0786 1 !
691 0787 1 !
692 0788 1 !
693 0789 1 !
694 0790 1 !
695 0791 1 !
696 0792 1 !
697 0793 1 !
698 0794 1 !
699 0795 1 !
700 0796 1 !
701 0797 1 !
702 0798 1 !
703 0799 1 !
704 0800 1 !
705 0801 1 !
706 0802 1 !
707 0803 1 !
708 0804 1 !
709 0805 1 !
710 0806 1 !
711 0807 1 !
712 0808 1 !
713 0809 1 !
714 0810 1 !
715 0811 1 !
716 0812 1 !
717 0813 1 !
718 0814 1 !
719 0815 1 !
720 0816 1 !
721 0817 1 !
722 0818 1 !
723 0819 1 !
724 0820 1 !
725 0821 1 !
726 0822 1 !
727 0823 1 !
728 0824 1 !
729 0825 1 !
730 0826 1 !
731 0827 1 !
732 0828 1 !
733 0829 1 !
734 0830 1 !
735 0831 1 !
736 0832 1 !
737 0833 1 !
738 0834 1 !
739 0835 1 !
740 0836 1 !
741 0837 1 !
742 0838 1 !
743 0839 1 !
744 0840 1 !
745 0841 1 !
746 0842 1 !
747 0843 1 !
748 0844 1 !
749 0845 1 !
750 0846 1 !
751 0847 1 !
752 0848 1 !
753 0849 1 !
754 0850 1 !
755 0851 1 !
756 0852 1 !
757 0853 1 !
758 0854 1 !
759 0855 1 !
760 0856 1 !
761 0857 1 !
762 0858 1 !
763 0859 1 !
764 0860 1 !
765 0861 1 !
766 0862 1 !
767 0863 1 !
768 0864 1 !
769 0865 1 !
770 0866 1 !
771 0867 1 !
772 0868 1 !
773 0869 1 !
774 0870 1 !
775 0871 1 !
776 0872 1 !
777 0873 1 !
778 0874 1 !
779 0875 1 !
780 0876 1 !
781 0877 1 !
782 0878 1 !
783 0879 1 !
784 0880 1 !
785 0881 1 !
786 0882 1 !
787 0883 1 !
788 0884 1 !
789 0885 1 !
790 0886 1 !
791 0887 1 !
792 0888 1 !
793 0889 1 !
794 0890 1 !
795 0891 1 !
796 0892 1 !
797 0893 1 !
798 0894 1 !
799 0895 1 !
800 0896 1 !
801 0897 1 !
802 0898 1 !
803 0899 1 !
804 0900 1 !
805 0901 1 !
806 0902 1 !
807 0903 1 !
808 0904 1 !
809 0905 1 !
810 0906 1 !
811 0907 1 !
812 0908 1 !
813 0909 1 !
814 0910 1 !
815 0911 1 !
816 0912 1 !
817 0913 1 !
818 0914 1 !
819 0915 1 !
820 0916 1 !
821 0917 1 !
822 0918 1 !
823 0919 1 !
824 0920 1 !
825 0921 1 !
826 0922 1 !
827 0923 1 !
828 0924 1 !
829 0925 1 !
830 0926 1 !
831 0927 1 !
832 0928 1 !
833 0929 1 !
834 0930 1 !
835 0931 1 !
836 0932 1 !
837 0933 1 !
838 0934 1 !
839 0935 1 !
840 0936 1 !
841 0937 1 !
842 0938 1 !
843 0939 1 !
844 0940 1 !
845 0941 1 !
846 0942 1 !
847 0943 1 !
848 0944 1 !
849 0945 1 !
850 0946 1 !
851 0947 1 !
852 0948 1 !
853 0949 1 !
854 0950 1 !
855 0951 1 !
856 0952 1 !
857 0953 1 !
858 0954 1 !
859 0955 1 !
860 0956 1 !
861 0957 1 !
862 0958 1 !
863 0959 1 !
864 0960 1 !
865 0961 1 !
866 0962 1 !
867 0963 1 !
868 0964 1 !
869 0965 1 !
870 0966 1 !
871 0967 1 !
872 0968 1 !
873 0969 1 !
874 0970 1 !
875 0971 1 !
876 0972 1 !
877 0973 1 !
878 0974 1 !
879 0975 1 !
880 0976 1 !
881 0977 1 !
882 0978 1 !
883 0979 1 !
884 0980 1 !
885 0981 1 !
886 0982 1 !
887 0983 1 !
888 0984 1 !
889 0985 1 !
890 0986 1 !
891 0987 1 !
892 0988 1 !
893 0989 1 !
894 0990 1 !
895 0991 1 !
896 0992 1 !
897 0993 1 !
898 0994 1 !
899 0995 1 !
900 0996 1 !
901 0997 1 !
902 0998 1 !
903 0999 1 !
904 1000 1 !
905 1001 1 !
906 1002 1 !
907 1003 1 !
908 1004 1 !
909 1005 1 !
910 1006 1 !
911 1007 1 !
912 1008 1 !
913 1009 1 !
914 1010 1 !
915 1011 1 !
916 1012 1 !
917 1013 1 !
918 1014 1 !
919 1015 1 !
920 1016 1 !
921 1017 1 !
922 1018 1 !
923 1019 1 !
924 1020 1 !
925 1021 1 !
926 1022 1 !
927 1023 1 !
928 1024 1 !
929 1025 1 !
930 1026 1 !
931 1027 1 !
932 1028 1 !
933 1029 1 !
934 1030 1 !
935 1031 1 !
936 1032 1 !
937 1033 1 !
938 1034 1 !
939 1035 1 !
940 1036 1 !
941 1037 1 !
942 1038 1 !
943 1039 1 !
944 1040 1 !
945 1041 1 !
946 1042 1 !
947 1043 1 !
948 1044 1 !
949 1045 1 !
950 1046 1 !
951 1047 1 !
952 1048 1 !
953 1049 1 !
954 1050 1 !
955 1051 1 !
956 1052 1 !
957 1053 1 !
958 1054 1 !
959 1055 1 !
960 1056 1 !
961 1057 1 !
962 1058 1 !
963 1059 1 !
964 1060 1 !
965 1061 1 !
966 1062 1 !
967 1063 1 !
968 1064 1 !
969 1065 1 !
970 1066 1 !
971 1067 1 !
972 1068 1 !
973 1069 1 !
974 1070 1 !
975 1071 1 !
976 1072 1 !
977 1073 1 !
978 1074 1 !
979 1075 1 !
980 1076 1 !
981 1077 1 !
982 1078 1 !
983 1079 1 !
984 1080 1 !
985 1081 1 !
986 1082 1 !
987 1083 1 !
988 1084 1 !
989 1085 1 !
990 1086 1 !
991 1087 1 !
992 1088 1 !
993 1089 1 !
994 1090 1 !
995 1091 1 !
996 1092 1 !
997 1093 1 !
998 1094 1 !
999 1095 1 !
1000 1096 1 !
1001 1097 1 !
1002 1098 1 !
1003 1099 1 !
1004 1100 1 !
1005 1101 1 !
1006 1102 1 !
1007 1103 1 !
1008 1104 1 !
1009 1105 1 !
1010 1106 1 !
1011 1107 1 !
1012 1108 1 !
1013 1109 1 !
1014 1110 1 !
1015 1111 1 !
1016 1112 1 !
1017 1113 1 !
1018 1114 1 !
1019 1115 1 !
1020 1116 1 !
1021 1117 1 !
1022 1118 1 !
1023 1119 1 !
1024 1120 1 !
1025 1121 1 !
1026 1122 1 !
1027 1123 1 !
1028 1124 1 !
1029 1125 1 !
1030 1126 1 !
1031 1127 1 !
1032 1128 1 !
1033 1129 1 !
1034 1130 1 !
1035 1131 1 !
1036 1132 1 !
1037 1133 1 !
1038 1134 1 !
1039 1135 1 !
1040 1136 1 !
1041 1137 1 !
1042 1138 1 !
1043 1139 1 !
1044 1140 1 !
1045 1141 1 !
1046 1142 1 !
1047 1143 1 !
1048 1144 1 !
1049 1145 1 !
1050 1146 1 !
1051 1147 1 !
1052 1148 1 !
1053 1149 1 !
1054 1150 1 !
1055 1151 1 !
1056 1152 1 !
1057 1153 1 !
1058 1154 1 !
1059 1155 1 !
1060 1156 1 !
1061 1157 1 !
1062 1158 1 !
1063 1159 1 !
1064 1160 1 !
1065 1161 1 !
1066 1162 1 !
1067 1163 1 !
1068 1164 1 !
1069 1165 1 !
1070 1166 1 !
1071 1167 1 !
1072 1168 1 !
1073 1169 1 !
1074 1170 1 !
1075 1171 1 !
1076 1172 1 !
1077 1173 1 !
1078 1174 1 !
1079 1175 1 !
1080 1176 1 !
1081 1177 1 !
1082 1178 1 !
1083 1179 1 !
1084 1180 1 !
1085 1181 1 !
1086 1182 1 !
1087 1183 1 !
1088 1184 1 !
1089 1185 1 !
1090 1186 1 !
1091 1187 1 !
10
```



```
179      0275 1      RSA=TMP_FNA),          ! Resultant name string area
180      P 0276 1      TMP_FAB: $FAB(
181      P 0277 1      NAM=TMP_NAM[BASE ],
182      P 0278 1      FNA=UPLIT BYTE(STR_LOG_WORKFILE),
183      P 0279 1      FNS=%CHARCOUNT(STR_LOG_WORKFILE),
184      P 0280 1      FAC=<GET,PUT>,
185      P 0281 1      FOP=<DFW,DLT,TMD,TMP,SUP,SQO>,
186      P 0282 1      RFM=VAR,          ! Variable length format
187      P 0283 1      SHR=NIL),          ! No sharing
188      P 0284 1      TMP_RAB: $RAB(
189      P 0285 1      FAB=TMP_FAB[BASE ],
190      P 0286 1      MBC=16,          ! Multi-block count
191      P 0287 1      MBF=2,          ! Multi-buffer count
192      P 0288 1      USZ=%ALLOCATION(INP_BUF),          ! Same as input file
193      P 0289 1      UBF=INP_BUF
194      P 0290 1      RBF=INP_BUF);          ! Output buffer
195      0291 1      OWN
196      0292 1      OUT_FNA: BLOCK[NAM$C_MAXRSS, BYTE],          ! File name string area
197      P 0293 1      OUT_NAM: $NAM(
198      P 0294 1      RLF=INP_NAM[BASE ],          ! Related file name string
199      P 0295 1      ESS=%ALLOCATION(OUT_FNA),          ! Expanded name string size
200      P 0296 1      ESA=OUT_FNA,          ! Expanded name string area
201      P 0297 1      RSS=%ALLOCATION(OUT_FNA),          ! Resultant name string size
202      P 0298 1      RSA=OUT_FNA),          ! Resultant name string area
203      P 0299 1      OUT_FAB: $FAB(
204      P 0300 1      NAM=OUT_NAM[BASE ],
205      P 0301 1      DNA=UPLIT BYTE('SRT'),
206      P 0302 1      DNS=%CHARCOUNT('SRT'),
207      P 0303 1      FOP=<OFP,SQO>,          ! Output file parse
208      P 0304 1      FAC=PUT,          ! Write access
209      P 0305 1      RAT=CR,          ! Line feed and carriage return
210      P 0306 1      RFM=VAR),          ! Variable length format
211      P 0307 1      OUT_RAB: $RAB(
212      P 0308 1      FAB=OUT_FAB[BASE ],
213      P 0309 1      MBC=16,          ! Multi-block count
214      P 0310 1      MBF=2,          ! Multi-buffer count
215      P 0311 1      RSZ=%ALLOCATION(OUT_BUF),
216      P 0312 1      RBF=OUT_BUF);          ! Output buffer
217      0313 1
218      0314 1      LITERAL
219      0315 1      LUN_K_MSG = 1,
220      0316 1      LUN_K_INP = 2,
221      0317 1      LUN_K_OUT = 3,
222      0318 1      LUN_K_TMP = 4;
223      0319 1
224      0320 1      ! Define shared messages
225      0321 1      !
226      0322 1      MACRO
227      M 0323 1      DEF SHR [MSG,SEV] =
228      M 0324 1      %NAME('SRTTRN$',MSG) =
229      M 0325 1      %NAME('SHR$',MSG) + %NAME('STSSK$',SEV)
230      M 0326 1      %IF %BLISS(BLISS32) AND %K NATIVE %THEN
231      M 0327 1      + SRTTRN$_FACILITY ^ T6
232      M 0328 1      %FI
233      0329 1      %;
234      0330 1      LITERAL
235      P 0331 1      DEF SHR_ (
```

```
236 P 0332 1 BADLOGIC, SEVERE, Internal logic error detected
237 P 0333 1 CLOSEDEL, ERROR, Error closing !AS
238 P 0334 1 CLOSEIN, ERROR, Error closing !AS as input
239 P 0335 1 CLOSEOUT, ERROR, Error closing !AS as output
240 P 0336 1 INSVIRMEM, SEVERE, Insufficient virtual memory
241 P 0337 1 OPENIN, SEVERE, Error opening !AS as input
242 P 0338 1 OPENOUT, SEVERE, Error opening !AS as output
243 P 0339 1 READERR, ERROR, Error reading !AS
244 P 0340 1 SYSERROR, SEVERE, System service error
245 P 0341 1 WRITEERR, ERROR, Error writing !AS
246 0342 1
247 0343 1 ! Define the keyword strings
248 0344 1
249 0345 1 MACRO
250 0346 1 DEFSTR_[A,B] = %NAME('X_',A) = B %QUOTE % %;
251 0347 1 MACRO
252 0348 1 DEFSTR_(KEYWORDS);
253 0349 1
254 0350 1
255 0351 1 ! Define a structure for holding field definitions
256 0352 1
257 0353 1 $UNIT_FIELD
258 0354 1 FLD_FIELDS =
259 0355 1 SET
260 0356 1 FLD_LSON= [$ADDRESS], ! Pointer to FLD_BLOCK
261 0357 1 FLD_RSON= [$ADDRESS], ! Pointer to FLD_BLOCK
262 0358 1 FLD_POS= [$BITS(16)], ! Position of field in record
263 0359 1 FLD_SIZE= [$BITS(16)], ! Size of field in record
264 0360 1 FLD_FFLD= [$ADDRESS], ! Pointer to FFLD_BLOCK
265 0361 1 FLD_DTY= [$BITS(8)] ! Datatype of field
266 0362 1 TES;
267 0363 1 LITERAL FLD_K_SIZE= $FIELD SET UNITS; ! Size in units
268 0364 1 MACRO FLD_BLOCK= BBLOCK[FLD_K_SIZE] FIELD(FLD_FIELDS) %;
269 0365 1
270 0366 1 ! Define a structure for holding forced field definitions
271 0367 1
272 0368 1 $UNIT_FIELD
273 0369 1 FFLD_FIELDS =
274 0370 1 SET
275 0371 1 FFLD_NEXT= [$ADDRESS], ! Pointer to alternate FFLD_BLOCK or 0
276 0372 1 FFLD_COND= [$BITS(16)], ! Condition number
277 0373 1 FFLD_LIT= [$BITS(8)] ! Literal value for this FFLD
278 0374 1 TES;
279 0375 1 LITERAL FFLD_K_SIZE= $FIELD SET UNITS; ! Size in units
280 0376 1 MACRO FFLD_BLOCK= BBLOCK[FFLD_K_SIZE] FIELD(FFLD_FIELDS) %;
281 0377 1
282 0378 1 ! Define a structure for format information
283 0379 1
284 0380 1 $UNIT_FIELD
285 0381 1 FMT_FIELDS =
286 0382 1 SET
287 0383 1 FMT_NEXT= [$ADDRESS], ! Pointer to next FMT_BLOCK
288 0384 1 FMT_KEYS= [$ADDRESS], ! Pointer to KEY_BLOCK
289 0385 1 FMT_CKEY= [$ADDRESS], ! Pointer to current KEY_BLOCK
290 0386 1 FMT_OUTLRL= [$INTEGER], ! Output LRL for this format
291 0387 1 FMT_COND= [$BITS(16)] ! Conditionality of this format
292 0388 1 TES;
```



```
293 0389 1 LITERAL FMT_K_SIZE= $FIELD SET UNITS; ! Size in units
294 0390 1 MACRO FMT_BLOCK= BBLOCK[FMT_K_SIZE] FIELD(FMT_FIELDS) %;
295 0391 1
296 0392 1 ! Define a structure for holding keys of different formats
297 0393 1
298 0394 1 $UNIT_FIELD
299 0395 1 KEY_FIELDS =
300 0396 1 SET
301 0397 1 KEY_NEXT= [$ADDRESS], ! Pointer to next KEY_BLOCK
302 0398 1 KEY_FLD= [$ADDRESS], ! Pointer to FLD_BLOCK
303 0399 1 KEY_ASCE= [$BIT], ! True if ascending key
304 0400 1 $OVERLAY(KEY_ASCE)
305 0401 1 KEY_BIT= [$BITS(8)] ! Literal key (if key_fld = 0)
306 0402 1 $CONTINUE
307 0403 1 TES;
308 0404 1 LITERAL KEY_K_SIZE= $FIELD SET UNITS; ! Size in units
309 0405 1 MACRO KEY_BLOCK= BBLOCK[KEY_K_SIZE] FIELD(KEY_FIELDS) %;
310 0406 1
311 0407 1
312 0408 1 ! OWN Storage
313 0409 1
314 0410 1 GLOBAL
315 0411 1 CLR 0: VECTOR[0],
316 0412 1 ASCENDING, ! True if ascending is the default
317 0413 1 ALTSEQ, ! Altseq expected = 1, unexpected = 0
318 0414 1 FLD_ROOT, ! Tree of field names
319 0415 1 FMT_ROOT: REF FMT_BLOCK,
320 0416 1 FMT_CURR: REF FMT_BLOCK,
321 0417 1 LINE_TYPE, ! Type of input line
322 0418 1 LINE_NUM, ! Last line number
323 0419 1 LINE_SEQ, ! True if line numbers were out of sequence
324 0420 1 ADDINKEY, ! True if additional keys were added
325 0421 1 COND_NUM, ! Condition number
326 0422 1 PASS, ! What pass we are working on
327 0423 1 PROCESS, ! What sort process we are doing
328 0424 1 EBCDIC, ! True for ebcidic collating sequence
329 0425 1 NOSTRIP, ! True if we are not doing key stripping
330 0426 1 OUTLRL, ! Output LRL
331 0427 1 SWITCH S32, ! True if /S32 qualifier was present
332 0428 1 SOR_SEV, ! Worst severity (encoded)
333 0429 1 SOR_STS, ! Worst status
334 0430 1 CLR_1: VECTOR[0];
335 0431 1
336 0432 1 %IF %BLISS(BLISS16) %THEN
337 0433 1 EXTERNAL LITERAL
338 0434 1 EX$SEV, EX$SUC, EX$WAR, EX$ERR;
339 0435 1 %FI
340 0436 1 %IF NOT %DECLARED(DSC$K_DTYPE_DIBOL) %THEN
341 0437 1 LITERAL
342 0438 1 DSC$K_DTYPE_DIBOL = 40;
343 0439 1 %FI
344 0440 1 %IF NOT %DECLARED(DSC$K_DTYPE_AZ) %THEN
345 0441 1 LITERAL
346 0442 1 DSC$K_DTYPE_AZ = 41;
347 0443 1 %FI
```

```

349 0444 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE SOR_ERROR(ERR) =
350 0445 1
351 0446 1 ++
352 0447 1
353 0448 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
354 0449 1
355 0450 1     This routine signals an error diagnostic.
356 0451 1
357 0452 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
358 0453 1
359 0454 1     Parameters passed to SIGNAL.
360 0455 1
361 0456 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
362 0457 1
363 0458 1     NONE
364 0459 1
365 0460 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
366 0461 1
367 0462 1     NONE
368 0463 1
369 0464 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
370 0465 1
371 0466 1     System status (first parameter of signalled status), with the
372 0467 1     INHIB_MSG bit set.
373 0468 1
374 0469 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
375 0470 1
376 0471 1     The image may be exited due to the error.
377 0472 1
378 0473 1 --
379 0474 2 BEGIN
380 0475 2 SIGNAL(.ERR);
381 0476 2 RETURN .ERR OR STSSM_INHIB_MSG;
382 0477 1 END;
```

```

                                .TITLE  SRTTRN
                                .IDENT  \V04-000\
                                .PSECT  $PLITS$,NOWRT,NOEXE,2
30  44  54  52  53  2E  00000 P.AAA:  .ASCII  \.SRT\
                                .ASCII  \SORTDO\
                                .ASCII  \.SRT\
                                .PSECT  $OWNS$,NOEXE,2
                                00000 INP_BUF: .BLKB  132
                                00084 OUT_BUF: .BLKB  255
                                00183      .BLKB   1
                                00184 OUT_DSC: .BLKB   8
                                0018C INP_REC_SIZ:
                                .BLKB   4
                                00190 CUR_RAB: .BLKB   4
                                00194 INP_FNA: .BLKB  255
                                00293      .BLKB   1
02  00294 INP_NAM: .BYTE  2
```

```
60 00295 .BYTE 96
FF 00296 .BYTE -1
00 00297 .BYTE 0
00000000' 00298 .ADDRESS INP_FNA
00 0029C .BYTE 0
00 0029D .BYTE 0
FF 0029E .BYTE -1
00 0029F .BYTE 0
00000000' 002A0 .ADDRESS INP_FNA
00000000 002A4 .LONG 0
0000# 002A8 .WORD 0[8]
0000# 002B8 .WORD 0[3]
0000# 002BE .WORD 0[3]
00000000 002C4 .LONG 0
00000000 002C8 .LONG 0
00 002CC .BYTE 0
00 002CD .BYTE 0
00 002CE .BYTE 0
00 002CF .BYTE 0
00 002D0 .BYTE 0
00 002D1 .BYTE 0
00# 002D2 .BYTE 0[2]
00000000 002D4 .LONG 0
00000000 002D8 .LONG 0
00000000 002DC .LONG 0
00000000 002E0 .LONG 0
00000000 002E4 .LONG 0
00000000 002E8 .LONG 0
00000000# 002EC .LONG 0[2]
03 002F4 INP_FAB: .BYTE 3
50 002F5 .BYTE 80
0000 002F6 .WORD 0
00000040 002F8 .LONG 64
00000000 002FC .LONG 0
00000000 00300 .LONG 0
00000000 00304 .LONG 0
0000 00308 .WORD 0
02 0030A .BYTE 2
02 0030B .BYTE 2
00000000 0030C .LONG 0
00 00310 .BYTE 0
00 00311 .BYTE 0
00 00312 .BYTE 0
02 00313 .BYTE 2
00000000 00314 .LONG 0
00000000 00318 .LONG 0
00000000' 0031C .ADDRESS INP_NAM
00000000 00320 .LONG 0
00000000' 00324 .ADDRESS P.AAA
00 00328 .BYTE 0
04 00329 .BYTE 4
0000 0032A .WORD 0
00000000 0032C .LONG 0
0000 00330 .WORD 0
00 00332 .BYTE 0
00 00333 .BYTE 0
00000000 00334 .LONG 0
```

```

00000000 00338 .LONG 0
0000 0033C .WORD 0
00 0033E .BYTE 0
00 0033F .BYTE 0
00000000 00340 .LONG 0
01 00344 INP_RAB: .BYTE 1
44 00345 .BYTE 68
0000 00346 .WORD 0
00000000 00348 .LONG 0
00000000 0034C .LONG 0
00000000 00350 .LONG 0
0000# 00354 .WORD 0[3]
0000 0035A .WORD 0
00000000 0035C .LONG 0
0000 00360 .WORD 0
00 00362 .BYTE 0
00 00363 .BYTE 0
0084 00364 .WORD 132
0000 00366 .WORD 0
00000000' 00368 .ADDRESS INP_BUF
00000000 0036C .LONG 0
00000000 00370 .LONG 0
00000000 00374 .LONG 0
00 00378 .BYTE 0
00 00379 .BYTE 0
00 0037A .BYTE 0
00 0037B .BYTE 0
00000000 0037C .LONG 0
00000000' 00380 .ADDRESS INP_FAB
00000000 00384 .LONG 0
00388 TMP_FNA: .BLKB 255
00487 .BLKB 1
02 00488 TMP_NAM: .BYTE 2
60 00489 .BYTE 96
FF 0048A .BYTE -1
00 0048B .BYTE 0
00000000' 0048C .ADDRESS TMP_FNA
00 00490 .BYTE 0
00 00491 .BYTE 0
FF 00492 .BYTE -1
00 00493 .BYTE 0
00000000' 00494 .ADDRESS TMP_FNA
00000000 00498 .LONG 0
0000# 0049C .WORD 0[8]
0000# 004AC .WORD 0[3]
0000# 004B2 .WORD 0[3]
00000000 004B8 .LONG 0
00000000 004BC .LONG 0
00 004C0 .BYTE 0
00 004C1 .BYTE 0
00 004C2 .BYTE 0
00 004C3 .BYTE 0
00 004C4 .BYTE 0
00 004C5 .BYTE 0
00# 004C6 .BYTE 0[2]
00000000 004C8 .LONG 0
00000000 004CC .LONG 0

```

.....

```

00000000 004D0 .LONG 0
00000000 004D4 .LONG 0
00000000 004D8 .LONG 0
00000000 004DC .LONG 0
00000000# 004E0 .LONG 0[2]
      03 004E8 TMP_FAB: .BYTE 3
      50 004E9 .BYTE 80
      0000 004EA .WORD 0
0000807C 004EC .LONG 32892
00000000 004F0 .LONG 0
00000000 004F4 .LONG 0
00000000 004F8 .LONG 0
      0000 004FC .WORD 0
      03 004FE .BYTE 3
      20 004FF .BYTE 32
00000000 00500 .LONG 0
      00 00504 .BYTE 0
      00 00505 .BYTE 0
      00 00506 .BYTE 0
      02 00507 .BYTE 2
00000000 00508 .LONG 0
00000000 0050C .LONG 0
00000000' 00510 .ADDRESS TMP_NAM
00000000' 00514 .ADDRESS P.AAB
00000000 00518 .LONG 0
      06 0051C .BYTE 6
      00 0051D .BYTE 0
      0000 0051E .WORD 0
00000000 00520 .LONG 0
      0000 00524 .WORD 0
      00 00526 .BYTE 0
      00 00527 .BYTE 0
00000000 00528 .LONG 0
00000000 0052C .LONG 0
      0000 00530 .WORD 0
      00 00532 .BYTE 0
      00 00533 .BYTE 0
00000000 00534 .LONG 0
      01 00538 TMP_RAB: .BYTE 1
      44 00539 .BYTE 68
      0000 0053A .WORD 0
00000000 0053C .LONG 0
00000000 00540 .LONG 0
00000000 00544 .LONG 0
      0000# 00548 .WORD 0[3]
      0000 0054E .WORD 0
00000000 00550 .LONG 0
      0000 00554 .WORD 0
      00 00556 .BYTE 0
      00 00557 .BYTE 0
      0084 00558 .WORD 132
      0000 0055A .WORD 0
00000000' 0055C .ADDRESS INP_BUF
00000000' 00560 .ADDRESS INP_BUF
00000000 00564 .LONG 0
00000000 00568 .LONG 0
      00 0056C .BYTE 0

```

.....

```

00 0056D .BYTE 0
00 0056E .BYTE 0
00 0056F .BYTE 0
00000000 00570 .LONG 0
00000000 00574 .ADDRESS TMP_FAB
00000000 00578 .LONG 0
0057C OUT_FNA: .BLKB 255
0057B .BLKB 1
02 0067C OUT_NAM: .BYTE 2
60 0067D .BYTE 96
FF 0067E .BYTE -1
00 0067F .BYTE 0
00000000 00680 .ADDRESS OUT_FNA
00 00684 .BYTE 0
00 00685 .BYTE 0
FF 00686 .BYTE -1
00 00687 .BYTE 0
00000000 00688 .ADDRESS OUT_FNA
00000000 0068C .ADDRESS INP_NAM
0000# 00690 .WORD 0[8]
0000# 006A0 .WORD 0[3]
0000# 006A6 .WORD 0[3]
00000000 006AC .LONG 0
00000000 006B0 .LONG 0
00 006B4 .BYTE 0
00 006B5 .BYTE 0
00 006B6 .BYTE 0
00 006B7 .BYTE 0
00 006B8 .BYTE 0
00 006B9 .BYTE 0
00# 006BA .BYTE 0[2]
00000000 006BC .LONG 0
00000000 006C0 .LONG 0
00000000 006C4 .LONG 0
00000000 006C8 .LONG 0
00000000 006CC .LONG 0
00000000 006D0 .LONG 0
00000000# 006D4 .LONG 0[2]
03 006DC OUT_FAB: .BYTE 3
50 006DD .BYTE 80
0000 006DE .WORD 0
20000040 006E0 .LONG 536870976
00000000 006E4 .LONG 0
00000000 006E8 .LONG 0
00000000 006EC .LONG 0
0000 006F0 .WORD 0
01 006F2 .BYTE 1
00 006F3 .BYTE 0
00000000 006F4 .LONG 0
00 006F8 .BYTE 0
00 006F9 .BYTE 0
02 006FA .BYTE 2
02 006FB .BYTE 2
00000000 006FC .LONG 0
00000000 00700 .LONG 0
00000000 00704 .ADDRESS OUT_NAM
00000000 00708 .LONG 0

```



```

00000000' 0070C .ADDRESS P.AAC
      00 00710 .BYTE 0
      04 00711 .BYTE 4
      0000 00712 .WORD 0
00000000 00714 .LONG 0
      0000 00718 .WORD 0
      00 0071A .BYTE 0
      00 0071B .BYTE 0
00000000 0071C .LONG 0
00000000 00720 .LONG 0
      0000 00724 .WORD 0
      00 00726 .BYTE 0
      00 00727 .BYTE 0
00000000 00728 .LONG 0
      01 0072C OUT_RAB: .BYTE 1
      44 0072D .BYTE 68
      0000 0072E .WORD 0
00000000 00730 .LONG 0
00000000 00734 .LONG 0
00000000 00738 .LONG 0
      0000# 0073C .WORD 0[3]
      0000 00742 .WORD 0
00000000 00744 .LONG 0
      0000 00748 .WORD 0
      00 0074A .BYTE 0
      00 0074B .BYTE 0
      0000 0074C .WORD 0
      00FF 0074E .WORD 255
00000000 00750 .LONG 0
00000000' 00754 .ADDRESS OUT_BUF
00000000 00758 .LONG 0
0000C000 0075C .LONG 0
      00 00760 .BYTE 0
      00 00761 .BYTE 0
      00 00762 .BYTE 0
      00 00763 .BYTE 0
00000000 00764 .LONG 0
00000000' 00768 .ADDRESS OUT_FAB
00000000 0076C .LONG 0

```

.PSECT \$GLOBAL\$,NOEXE,2

```

00000 CLR_0:: .BLKB 0
00000 ASCENDING::
      .BLKB 4
00004 ALTSEQ:: .BLKB 4
00008 FLD_ROOT::
      .BLKB 4
0000C FMT_ROOT::
      .BLKB 4
00010 FMT_CURR::
      .BLKB 4
00014 LINE_TYPE::
      .BLKB 4
00018 LINE_NUM::
      .BLKB 4
0001C LINE_SEQ::

```

SRTTRN
V04-000

N 12
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 14
(3)

00020 ADDINCKEY:: .BLKB 4
00024 COND_NUM:: .BLKB 4
00028 PASS:: .BLKB 4
0002C PROCESS:: .BLKB 4
00030 EBCDIC:: .BLKB 4
00034 NOSTRIP:: .BLKB 4
00038 OUTLRL:: .BLKB 4
0003C SWITCH_S32:: .BLKB 4
00040 SOR_SEV:: .BLKB 4
00044 SOR_STS:: .BLKB 4
00048 CLR_1:: .BLKB 0

0000 00000
04 AC DD 00002
50 00000000G 00 01 FB 00005
04 AC 10000000 8F C9 0000C
04 00015

.PSECT \$CODE\$,NOWRT,2

.ENTRY SOR_ERROR, Save nothing
PUSHL ERR
CALLS #1, LIB\$SIGNAL
BISL3 #268435456, ERR, R0
RET

: 0444
: 0475
: 0476
: 0477

; Routine Size: 22 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0000


```
: 384      0478 1 ROUTINE CVTBTA(X, P) =  
: 385      0479 2     BEGIN  
: 386      0480 2     IF .X LSS C  
: 387      0481 2     THEN  
: 388      0482 3         BEGIN  
: 389      0483 3             CH$WCHAR_A('-',P);  
: 390      0484 3             X = -.X;  
: 391      0485 2             END;  
: 392      0486 2     IF .X GEQ 10 THEN P = CVTBTA(.X/10, .P);  
: 393      0487 2     CH$WCHAR_A((.X MOD 10)+'0', P);  
: 394      0488 2     RETURN .P;  
: 395      0489 1     END;
```

				0000 00000	CVTBTA:	.WORD	Save nothing		0478	
			04	AC D5 00002		TSTL	X		0480	
				OC 18 00005		BGEQ	1\$			
	08	BC		2D 90 00007		MOVB	#45, @P		0483	
			08	AC D6 00008		INCL	P			
	04	AC	04	AC CE 0000E		MNEGL	X, X		0484	
		0A	04	AC D1 00013	1\$:	CMPL	X, #10		0486	
				10 19 00017		BLSS	2\$			
			08	AC DD 00019		PUSHL	P			
	7E		04	0A C7 0001C		DIVL3	#10, X, -(SP)			
			DB	AF	02	FB 00021	CALLS	#2, CVTBTA		
			08	AC	50	D0 00025	MOVL	R0, P		
7E		00	04	AC	01	7A 00029	2\$:	EMUL	#1, X, #0, -(SP)	0487
50		50		8E	0A	7B 0002F	EDIV	#10, (SP)+, R0, R0		
	08	BC		50	30	81 00034	ADDB3	#48, R0, @P		
					08	AC D6 00039	INCL	P		
				50	08	AC D0 0003C	MOVL	P, R0	0488	
						04 00040	RET		0489	

; Routine Size: 65 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0016

```

: 397      L 0490 1 %IF %BLISS(BLISS32) AND K_NATIVE
: 398      U 0491 1 %THEN %ELSE
: 399      U 0492 1 ROUTINE PUT_MSG(LEN, ADR): NOVALUE =
: 400      U 0493 1 BEGIN
: 401      U 0494 1     %IF %BLISS(BLISS32)
: 402      U 0495 1     %THEN
: 403      U 0496 1         $XPO PUT MSG(
: 404      U 0497 1             STRING = (.LEN, .ADR),
: 405      U 0498 1             FAILURE = 0);
: 406      U 0499 1     %ELSE
: 407      U 0500 1         OWN
: 408      U 0501 1             LUN:          INITIAL(0);
: 409      U 0502 1         EXTERNAL
: 410      U 0503 1             $DSW;                ! Directive status word
: 411      U 0504 1         LOCAL
: 412      U 0505 1             IOSB:          VECTOR[4,BYTE]; ! I/O status block
: 413      U 0506 1
: 414      U 0507 1         IF .LUN EQL 0
: 415      U 0508 1         THEN
: 416      U 0509 1             BEGIN
: 417      U 0510 1                 |
: 418      U 0511 1                 | Assign lun 1
: 419      U 0512 1                 |
: 420      U 0513 1                 ALUN$$ ( LUN_K_MSG, 'TI', 0 );
: 421      U 0514 1                 IF .SDSW NEQ IS_SUC THEN RETURN;
: 422      U 0515 1                 LUN = LUN_K_MSG;
: 423      U 0516 1                 END;
: 424      U 0517 1
: 425      U 0518 1             ! Attach the device and write the buffer
: 426      U 0519 1             |
: 427      U 0520 1             QIOW$$ ( IO_ATT, LUN_K_MSG, 10, , IOSB );
: 428      U 0521 1             IF .IOSB[0] NEQ IS_SUC THEN RETURN;
: 429      U 0522 1             QIOW$$ ( IO_WLB, LUN_K_MSG, 10, , IOSB, , <.ADR, .LEN> );
: 430      U 0523 1             IF .IOSB[0] NEQ IS_SUC THEN RETURN;
: 431      U 0524 1
: 432      U 0525 1             ! Detatch the device
: 433      U 0526 1             |
: 434      U 0527 1             QIOW$$ ( IO_DET, LUN_K_MSG, 10, , IOSB );
: 435      U 0528 1             IF .IOSB[0] NEQ IS_SUC THEN RETURN;
: 436      U 0529 1         %FI
: 437      U 0530 1     END;
: 438      U 0531 1 %FI
```

```

: 440      0532 1 ROUTINE COND_HAND(
: 441      0533 1   SIG: REF VECTOR,
: 442      0534 1   MCH: REF VECTOR,
: 443      0535 1   ENA: REF VECTOR) =
: 444      0536 2   BEGIN
: 445      0537 2   BIND
: 446      0538 2   COND = SIG[1]: %BLISS32(BLOCK[BYTE]) %BLISS16(CONDITION_VALUE),
: 447      0539 2   RETURN_VALUE = MCH: %BLISS16(1) %BLISS32(3) ];
: 448      0540 2   LITERAL
: 449      0541 2   FAO_COUNT = 2, ! Index in SIG of the FAO count
: 450      0542 2   SIG_IGNORE = %IF %BLISS(BLISS32) %THEN 2 %ELSE 0 %FI;
: 451      0543 2
: 452      L 0544 2   %IF %BLISS(BLISS32) AND K_NATIVE
: 453      0545 2   %THEN
: 454      0546 2   BEGIN
: 455      0547 3   RETURN SS$_RESIGNAL;
: 456      0548 3   END
: 457      U 0549 3   %ELSE
: 458      UU 0550 3   BEGIN
: 459      UU 0551 3   LITERAL
: 460      UU 0552 3   BUF_SIZE = 255;
: 461      UU 0553 3   %IF %BLISS(BLISS32) %THEN LOCAL %ELSE OWN %FI
: 462      UU 0554 3   B: VECTOR[BUF_SIZE,BYTE];
: 463      UU 0555 3   LOCAL
: 464      UU 0556 3   P,
: 465      UU 0557 3   Q: REF VECTOR[BYTE,UNSIGNED],
: 466      UU 0558 3   X;
: 467      UU 0559 3   BIND
: 468      UU 0560 3   SEV = UPLIT('WSEIF567'): VECTOR[BYTE];
: 469      UU 0561 3   MACRO
: 470      UU 0562 3   CRLF = %CHAR(%X'0D',%X'0A') %;
: 471      UU 0563 3
: 472      UU 0564 3   ! Issue the original error message
: 473      UU 0565 3   !
: 474      UU 0566 3   P = CH$MOVE(LENADR (%STRING(CRLF,%SRTTRN-')), B[0]);
: 475      UU 0567 3   CH$WCHAR_A(.SEV[COND[ST$V_SEVERITY]], P);
: 476      UU 0568 3   CH$WCHAR_A('-', P);
: 477      UU 0569 3
: 478      UU 0570 3   ! Is this a known message?
: 479      UU 0571 3   !
: 480      UU 0572 3   IF .COND[ST$V_COND_ID] GEQU .ERR_DC[-1]
: 481      UU 0573 3   THEN
: 482      UU 0574 3   Q = UPLIT BYTE(%ASCIC 'NOMSG', %ASCIC 'Message number ')
: 483      UU 0575 3   ELSE
: 484      UU 0576 3   Q = .ERR_DC[COND[ST$V_COND_ID]];
: 485      UU 0577 3   P = CH$MOVE(Q[0], Q[1], .P);
: 486      UU 0578 3   Q = .Q + .Q[0] + 1;
: 487      UU 0579 3   CH$WCHAR_A(' ', P);
: 488      UU 0580 3   CH$WCHAR_A(' ', P);
: 489      UU 0581 3
: 490      UU 0582 3   ! Index of first (if any) FAO parameter
: 491      UU 0583 3   !
: 492      UU 0584 3   X = FAO_COUNT+1;
: 493      UU 0585 3
: 494      UU 0586 3   ! Look for and substitute any !AS in the control string
: 495      UU 0587 3   !
: 496      UU 0588 3   BEGIN
```

```
LOCAL D: VECTOR[2];
MACRO FAO_STR = '!AS' %;
D[0] = .Q[0];
D[1] = .Q[1];
WHILE .D[0] GTR 0 DO
  BEGIN
    LOCAL R;
    R = CH$FIND_SUB(.D[0], .D[1], LENADR(FAO_STR));
    IF CH$FAIL(.R) THEN R = .D[0] ELSE R = CH$DIFF(.R, .D[1]);
    R = MINU(.R, CH$DIFF(B[BUF_SIZE], .P));
    P = CH$MOVE(.R, .D[1], .P);
    R = .R + %CHARCOUNT(FAO_STR);
    D[0] = .D[0] - .R;
    D[1] = .D[1] + .R;
    IF .X LEQ .SIG[0] - SIG_IGNORE AND
        .X LEQ .SIG[FAO_COUNT] + FAO_COUNT
    THEN
      BEGIN
        R = MINU(.VECTOR[SIG[X], 0], CH$DIFF(B[BUF_SIZE], .P));
        P = CH$MOVE(.R, .VECTOR[SIG[X], 1], .P);
        X = .X + 1;
      END;
    END;

    ! If this is an unknown message, append the number
    !
    IF .CONDEST$V_COND_ID GEQU .ERR_DC[-1]
    THEN
      P = CVTBTA(.COND, .P);
    END;

    ! Ensure that we've skipped all the FAO parameters
    !
    IF .SIG[0] GEQ FAO_COUNT - SIG_IGNORE
    THEN
      X = FAO_COUNT + 1 + .SIG[FAO_COUNT];

    ! Issue the first line
    !
    P = CH$MOVE(LENADR(CRLF), .P);
    PUT_MSG(CH$DIFF(.P, B[0]), B[0]);

    ! Print any other parameters as numbers
    !
    IF .X LEQ .SIG[0] - SIG_IGNORE
    THEN
      BEGIN
        P = CH$MOVE(LENADR('!-I-ADDSTS, additional status '), B[0]);
        WHILE TRUE DO
          BEGIN
            IF CH$DIFF(B[BUF_SIZE], .P) LEQ 16 THEN EXITLOOP;
            P = CVTBTA(.SIG[X], .P);
            IF .X EQL .SIG[0] - SIG_IGNORE THEN EXITLOOP;
            P = CH$MOVE(LENADR(' / '), .P);
            X = .X + 1;
          END;
        P = CH$MOVE(LENADR(CRLF), .P);
      END;
```

```
554      U 0646      3      PUT_MSG(CH$DIFF(.P,B[0]),B[0]);
555      U 0647      3      END;
556      U 0648      3
557      U 0649      3      ! Hang onto the worst error we've seen
558      U 0650      3      !
559      U 0651      3      BEGIN
560      U 0652      3      BIND CVT_SEV = UPLIT BYTE(2,0,3,1,4,5,6,7): VECTOR[BYTE];
561      U 0653      3      LOCAL SEV;
562      U 0654      3      SEV = .CVT_SEV[COND[ST$V_SEVERITY]];
563      U 0655      3      IF .SEV GTRU .SOR_SEV
564      U 0656      3      THEN
565      U 0657      3          XIF %BLISS(BLISS32)
566      U 0658      3          XTHEN
567      U 0659      3              BEGIN
568      U 0660      3                  SOR_SEV = .SEV;
569      U 0661      3                  SOR_STS = .COND OR ST$M_INHIB_MSG;
570      U 0662      3                  END
571      U 0663      3              XELSE
572      U 0664      3                  BEGIN
573      U 0665      3                      BIND
574      U 0666      3                          CVT_STS = UPLIT(
575      U 0667      3                              EX$SUC, EX$SUC, EX$WAR, EX$ERR,
576      U 0668      3                              EX$SEV, EX$SEV, EX$SEV, EX$SEV): VECTOR;
577      U 0669      3                      SOR_SEV = .SEV;
578      U 0670      3                      SOR_STS = .CVT_STS[.SEV] OR ST$M_INHIB_MSG;
579      U 0671      3                      END
580      U 0672      3                  XFI;
581      U 0673      3              END;
582      U 0674      3
583      U 0675      3      ! Abort if the severity is fatal (or worse)
584      U 0676      3      !
585      U 0677      3      XIF %BLISS(BLISS16)
586      U 0678      3      XTHEN
587      U 0679      3          IF .SOR_SEV GEQU 4 THEN EXST$(.SOR_STS);
588      U 0680      3      XFI
589      U 0681      3      RETURN 1;      ! Just resignal
590      U 0682      3      END
591      U 0683      2      XFI;
592      U 0684      1      END;
```

```
0000 00000 COND_HAND:
50      0918      8F      3C 00002      .WORD      Save nothing
                                MOVZWL      #2328, R0
                                04 00007      RET
; Routine Size: 8 bytes,      Routine Base: $CODE$ + 0057
```

```
: 0532
: 0547
: 0684
```

```
594 0685 1 ROUTINE SRTRN =
595 0686 1
596 0687 1 ++
597 0688 1
598 0689 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
599 0690 1
600 0691 1 This is the main entry point for the spec file translator.
601 0692 1
602 0693 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
603 0694 1
604 0695 1 NONE
605 0696 1
606 0697 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
607 0698 1
608 0699 1 NONE
609 0700 1
610 0701 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
611 0702 1
612 0703 1 NONE
613 0704 1
614 0705 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
615 0706 1
616 0707 1 Status code.
617 0708 1
618 0709 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
619 0710 1
620 0711 1 NONE
621 0712 1
622 0713 1 --
623 0714 2 BEGIN
624 0715 2 LOCAL
625 0716 2 PTR;
626 0717 2
627 0718 2 ENABLE
628 0719 2 COND_HAND;
629 0720 2
630 0721 2 ! Initialize our storage
631 0722 2 !
632 0723 2 CH$FILL( 0, CLR_1[0] - CLR_0[0], CLR_0[0] );
633 0724 2
634 0725 2 ! Initialize the severity and message to success
635 0726 2 !
636 0727 2 SOR_SEV = 0;
637 0728 2 SOR_STS = %BLISS32(SS$_NORMAL) %BLISS16(EX$SUC);
638 0729 2
639 0730 2 OUT_DSC[0] = OUT_WIDTH;
640 0731 2 OUT_DSC[1] = OUT_BUF[0];
641 0732 2
642 0733 2 INIT_IO();
643 0734 2
644 0735 2 ASCENDING = TRUE;
645 0736 2
646 0737 2 ++
647 0738 2
648 0739 2 Make a first pass to:
649 0740 2 Output original file as comments
650 0741 2 Process the header line
```



```

651 0742 2 | Define the fields
652 0743 2 |
653 0744 2 | Make a second pass to:
654 0745 2 | Describe the fields
655 0746 2 | Process the altseq line
656 0747 2 | Describe conditions
657 0748 2 |
658 0749 2 | Make a third pass to:
659 0750 2 | Describe omits/includes and keys
660 0751 2 |
661 0752 2 | -
662 0753 2 | LINE_SEQ = FALSE;
663 0754 2 | EBCDIC = FALSE;
664 0755 2 | PROCESS = 'C'R';
665 0756 2 | LINE_NUM = -1;
666 0757 2 |
667 0758 2 | PASS = 0;
668 0759 2 | WHILE TRUE DO
669 0760 3 | BEGIN
670 0761 3 |
671 0762 3 | PASS = .PASS + 1;
672 0763 3 |
673 0764 3 | SELECTONE .PASS OF
674 0765 3 | SET
675 0766 4 | [1]:BEGIN
676 0767 4 | PUT_TEXT(LENADR_('!++'));
677 0768 4 | PUT_LINE();
678 0769 3 | END;
679 0770 4 | [2]:BEGIN
680 0771 4 | PUT_TEXT(LENADR_('!--'));
681 0772 4 | PUT_LINE();
682 0773 4 | SELECTONE .PROCESS OF
683 0774 4 | SET
684 0775 4 | ['R']: PUT_TEXT(LENADR_('/' ,X_PROC,'=' ,X_REC));
685 0776 4 | ['T']: PUT_TEXT(LENADR_('/' ,X_PROC,'=' ,X_TAG));
686 0777 4 | ['A']: PUT_TEXT(LENADR_('/' ,X_PROC,'=' ,X_ADDR));
687 0778 4 | ['I']: PUT_TEXT(LENADR_('/' ,X_PROC,'=' ,X_INDX));
688 0779 4 | [OTHERWISE]: 0;
689 0780 4 | TES;
690 0781 4 | IF .EBCDIC
691 0782 4 | THEN
692 0783 4 | PUT_TEXT(LENADR_('/' ,X_COLL,'=(' ,X_SEQU,':' ,X_EBC,'')));
693 0784 4 |
694 0785 4 | ! Define all fields that will be needed
695 0786 4 | ! Then actually issue text to describe them.
696 0787 4 | ! Also, describe subfields that are used in key specifications.
697 0788 4 |
698 0789 4 | DEF_SUBFIELDS();
699 0790 4 | DEF_FIELDS(.FLD_ROOT);
700 0791 3 | END;
701 0792 4 | [3]:BEGIN
702 0793 4 | 0;
703 0794 3 | END;
704 0795 3 | TES;
705 0796 3 |
706 0797 3 | ! Initialize the current record format
707 0798 3 |
```

```

: 708      0799      3      FMT_CURR = FMT_ROOT - %FIELDEXPAND(FMT_NEXT,0);
: 709      0800      3
: 710      0801      3      ! Start counting conditions from zero
: 711      0802      3
: 712      0803      3      COND_NUM = 0;
: 713      0804      3
: 714      0805      3      ! Get a line. Check for a header record, and an altseq record
: 715      0806      3
: 716      0807      3      GET_LINE();
: 717      0808      3      IF .LINE_TYPE EQL HEADER_LINE THEN DO_HEADER();
: 718      0809      3      IF .LINE_TYPE EQL ALTSEQ_LINE THEN DO_ALTSEQ();
: 719      0810      3
: 720      0811      3      ! Get the rest of the records
: 721      0812      3
: 722      0813      3      WHILE .LINE_TYPE NEQ 0 DO DO_RECORD();
: 723      0814      3
: 724      0815      3      ! Exit the loop if this was the last pass
: 725      0816      3
: 726      0817      3      IF .PASS EQL 3 THEN EXITLOOP;
: 727      0818      3
: 728      0819      3      ! Switch to the temporary file, if needed
: 729      0820      3
: 730      0821      3      IF .TMP FAB[FAB$W_IFI] NEQ 0 THEN CUR_RAB = TMP_RAB[BASE_];
: 731      0822      3      CUR_RAB[RAB$LCTX] = SRTRN$READERR;
: 732      0823      3      $REQIND( RAB=CUR_RAB[BASE_], ERR=REPORT_IO_ERROR );
: 733      0824      2      END;
: 734      0825      2
: 735      0826      2
: 736      0827      2      ! Flush the output, and close the files
: 737      0828      2
: 738      0829      2      PUT_LINE();
: 739      0830      2      CLOSE_FILES();
: 740      0831      2
: 741      0832      2      ! Exit with status
: 742      0833      2
: 743      0834      2      %IF %BLISS(BLISS16)
: 744      0835      2      %THEN
: 745      0836      2      EXST$( .SOR_STS );
: 746      0837      2
: 747      0838      2      %FI
: 748      0839      1      RETURN .SOR_STS;
:      END;
```

														.PSECT	\$SPLITS,NOWRT,NOEXE,2						
														2B	2B	21	0000E	P.AAD:	.ASCII	\\!++\\	
														2D	2D	21	00011	P.AAE:	.ASCII	\\!--\\	
44	52	4F	43	45	52	3D	53	53	45	43	4F	52	50	2F	00014	P.AAF:	.ASCII	\\PROCESS=RECORD\\			
			47	41	54	3D	53	53	45	43	4F	52	50	2F	00023	P.AAG:	.ASCII	\\PROCESS=TAG\\			
53	45	52	44	44	41	3D	53	53	45	43	4F	52	50	2F	0002F	P.AAH:	.ASCII	\\PROCESS=ADDRESS\\			
														53	0003E						
	58	45	44	4E	49	3D	53	53	45	43	4F	52	50	2F	0003F	P.AAI:	.ASCII	\\PROCESS=INDEX\\			
55	51	45	53	5F	47	4E	49	54	41	4C	4C	4F	43	2F	0004D	P.AAJ:	.ASCII	\\COLLATING_SEQUENCE=(SEQUENCE:EBCDIC)\\			
3A	45	43	4E	45	55	51	45	53	28	3D	45	43	4E	45	0005C						
								29	43	49	44	43	42	45	0006B						

.EXTRN SYSS\$REWIND

.PSECT \$CODE\$,NOWRT,2

SRTTRN: .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10

MOVAB PUT_LINE, R10

MOVAB PUT_TEXT, R9

MOVAB P.AAD, R8

MOVAB CUR_RAB, R7

MOVAB PASS, R6

MOVAL 15\$, (FP)

MOVCS #0, (SP), #0, #72, CLR_0

CLRL SOR_SEV

MOVL #1, SOR_STS

MOVZBL #71, OUT_DSC

MOVAB OUT_BUF, OUT_DSC+4

CALLS #0, INIT_IO

MOVL #1, ASCENDING

CLRL LINE_SEQ

CLRL EBCDIC

MOVZBL #82, PROCESS

MNEGL #1, LINE_NUM

CLRL PASS

INCL PASS

MOVL PASS, R0

CMPL R0, #1

BNEQ 2\$

PUSHL R8

PUSHL #3

CALLS #2, PUT_TEXT

CALLS #0, PUT_LINE

BRB 9\$

CMPL R0, #2

BNEQ 9\$

PUSHAB P.AAE

PUSHL #3

CALLS #2, PUT_TEXT

CALLS #0, PUT_LINE

MOVL PROCESS, R2

CMPL R2, #82

BNEQ 3\$

PUSHAB P.AAF

PUSHL #15

BRB 6\$

CMPL R2, #84

BNEQ 4\$

PUSHAB P.AAG

PUSHL #12

BRB 6\$

CMPL R2, #65

BNEQ 5\$

PUSHAB P.AAH

PUSHL #16

BRB 6\$

CMPL R2, #73

BNEQ 7\$

0048 8F

00

1C A6
F4 A7
F8 A7
0000V CF
D8 A604 A6
F0 A6

00000052

00000054

00000041

00000049

5A 0000V CF 9E 00002
59 0000V CF 9E 00007
58 0000' CF 9E 0000C
57 0000' CF 9E 00011
56 0000' CF 9E 00016
6D 0121 CF DE 0001B
6E 00 2C 00020D8 A6
18 A647 8F 9A 00030
FEF4 C7 9E 00035F4 A6 D4 00044
08 A6 D4 00047
52 8F 9A 0004A01 CE 0004F
66 D4 0005366 D6 00055
66 D0 0005750 D1 0005A
0C 12 0005D58 DD 0005F
03 DD 0006169 02 FB 00063
6A 00 FB 000666E 11 00069
50 D1 0006B69 12 0006E
03 A8 9F 0007003 DD 00073
02 FB 0007500 FB 00078
04 A6 D0 0007B52 D1 0007F
07 12 0008606 A8 9F 00088
0F DD 0008B2E 11 0008D
52 D1 0008F07 12 00096
15 A8 9F 000980C DD 0009B
1E 11 0009D52 D1 0009F
07 12 000A621 A8 9F 000AB
10 DD 000AB0E 11 000AD
52 D1 000AF

08 12 000B6

SRTTRN:

1\$:

2\$:

3\$:

4\$:

5\$:

0685

0714

0723

0727

0728

0730

0731

0733

0735

0753

0754

0755

0756

0758

0762

0764

0766

0767

0768

0764

0770

0771

0772

0773

0775

0776

0777

0778

		31	A8	9F	000B8	PUSHAB	P.AAI		
			0E	DD	000BB	PUSHL	#14		
	69		02	FB	000BD	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT		
	08	08	A6	E9	000C0	6\$: BLBC	EBCDIC, -8\$	0781	
		3F	A8	9F	000C4	7\$: PUSHAB	P.AAJ	0783	
			25	DD	000C7	PUSHL	#37		
	69		02	FB	000C9	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT		
0000V	CF		00	FB	000CC	8\$: CALLS	#0, DEF_SUBFIELDS	0789	
		E0	A6	DD	000D1	PUSHL	FLD_ROOT	0790	
0000V	CF		01	FB	000D4	CALLS	#1, DEF_FIELDS		
E8	A6	E4	A6	9E	000D9	9\$: MOVAB	FMT_ROOT, FMT_CURR	0799	
		FC	A6	D4	000DE	CLRL	COND_NUM	0803	
0000V	CF		00	FB	000E1	CALLS	#0, GET_LINE	0807	
	01	EC	A6	D1	000E6	CMPL	LINE_TYPE, #1	0808	
			05	12	000EA	BNEQ	10\$		
0000V	CF		00	FB	000EC	CALLS	#0, DO_HEADER		
	02	EC	A6	D1	000F1	10\$: CMPL	LINE_TYPE, #2	0809	
			05	12	000F5	BNEQ	11\$		
0000V	CF		00	FB	000F7	CALLS	#0, DO_ALTSEQ		
		EC	A6	D5	000FC	11\$: TSTL	LINE_TYPE	0813	
			07	13	000FF	BEQL	12\$		
0000V	CF		00	FB	00101	CALLS	#0, DO_RECORD		
			F4	11	00106	BRB	11\$		
	03		66	D1	00108	12\$: CMPL	PASS, #3	0817	
			26	13	0010B	BEQL	14\$		
		035A	C7	B5	0010D	TSTW	TMP_FAB+2	0821	
			05	13	00111	BEQL	13\$		
	67	03A8	C7	9E	00113	MOVAB	TMP_RAB, CUR_RAB		
	50		67	D0	00118	13\$: MOVL	CUR_RAB, R0	0822	
18	A0	001C10B2	8F	D0	0011B	MOVL	#1839282, 24(R0)		
		0000V	CF	9F	00123	PUSHAB	REPORT_IO_ERROR	0823	
			50	DD	00127	PUSHL	R0		
00000000G	00		02	FB	00129	CALLS	#2, SYS\$REWIND		
		FF	22	31	00130	BRW	1\$	0759	
	6A		00	FB	00133	14\$: CALLS	#0, PUT_LINE	0829	
0000V	CF		00	FB	00136	CALLS	#0, CLOSE_FILES	0830	
	50	1C	A6	D0	0013B	MOVL	SOR_STS, R0	0838	
			04	0013F	RET			0839	
			0000	00140	15\$: .WORD	Save nothing		0714	
			7E	D4	00142	CLRL	-(SP)		
			5E	DD	00144	PUSHL	SP		
FEA9	7E	04	AC	7D	00146	MOVQ	4(AP), -(SP)		
	CF		03	FB	0014A	CALLS	#3, COND_HAND		
			04	0014F	RET				

; Routine Size: 336 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 005F

```

: 750      0840 1 ROUTINE GETFILENAME (FAB: REF $FAB_DECL) =
: 751      0841 1
: 752      0842 1 ++
: 753      0843 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 754      0844 1
: 755      0845 1     This routine returns a string descriptor for a file.
: 756      0846 1
: 757      0847 1 INPUTS:
: 758      0848 1
: 759      0849 1     FAB      Address of FAB
: 760      0850 1
: 761      0851 1 OUTPUTS:
: 762      0852 1
: 763      0853 1     Address of string descriptor for file name
: 764      0854 1
: 765      0855 1 --
: 766      0856 2 BEGIN
: 767      0857 2 LOCAL
: 768      0858 2     NAM: REF $NAM_DECL;
: 769      0859 2
: 770      0860 2 OWN
: 771      0861 2     DESC: VECTOR[2];
: 772      0862 2
: 773      0863 2     NAM = .FAB[FAB$L_NAM];
: 774      0864 2     IF NAM[BASE_] NEQ 0
: 775      0865 2     THEN
: 776      0866 3         BEGIN
: 777      0867 3             IF (DESC[0] = .NAM[NAM$B_RSL]) NEQ 0 THEN DESC[1] = .NAM[NAM$L_RSA]
: 778      0868 3             ELIF (DESC[0] = .NAM[NAM$B_ESL]) NEQ 0 THEN DESC[1] = .NAM[NAM$L_ESA]
: 779      0869 3             ELSE
: 780      0870 4                 BEGIN
: 781      0871 4                     DESC[0] = .FAB[FAB$B_FNS];
: 782      0872 4                     DESC[1] = .FAB[FAB$L_FNA];
: 783      0873 3                 END;
: 784      0874 3             END
: 785      0875 2     ELSE
: 786      0876 3         BEGIN
: 787      0877 3             DESC[0] = .FAB[FAB$B_FNS];
: 788      0878 3             DESC[1] = .FAB[FAB$L_FNA];
: 789      0879 2         END;
: 790      0880 2
: 791      0881 2     RETURN DESC[0];
: 792      0882 1     END;

```

.PSECT \$OWNS,NOEXE,2

00770 DESC: .BLKB 8

.PSECT \$CODE\$,NOWRT,2

0004 00000 GETFILENAME:

```

52      0000' CF 9E 00002      .WORD      Save R2
                                MOVAB      DESC, R2

```

: 0840
:

SRTTRN
V04-000

M 13
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54 [SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.R32;1

Page 26
(8)

SRT
V04

51	04	AC	D0	00007	MOVL	FAB, R1	:	0863
50	28	A1	D0	0000B	MOVL	40(R1), NAM	:	
		1A	13	0000F	BEQL	2\$	:	0864
62	03	A0	9A	00011	MOVZBL	3(NAM), DESC	:	0867
		07	13	00015	BEQL	1\$	:	
04	A2	04	A0	D0 00017	MOVL	4(NAM), DESC+4	:	
			16	11 0001C	BRB	3\$	:	
62	0B	A0	9A	0001E 1\$:	MOVZBL	11(NAM), DESC	:	0868
		07	13	00022	BEQL	2\$	:	
04	A2	0C	A0	D0 00024	MOVL	12(NAM), DESC+4	:	
			09	11 00029	BRB	3\$	:	
62	34	A1	9A	0002B 2\$:	MOVZBL	52(R1), DESC	:	0877
04	A2	2C	A1	D0 0002F	MOVL	44(R1), DESC+4	:	0878
50		62	9E	00034 3\$:	MOVAB	DESC, R0	:	0881
		04	00037		RET		:	0882

; Routine Size: 56 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 01AF

```

: 794
: 795
: 796
: 797
: 798
: 799
: 800
: 801
: 802
: 803
: 804
: 805
: 806
: 807
: 808
: 809
: 810
: 811
: 812
: 813
: 814
: 815
: 816
: 817
: 818
: 819
: 820
: 821
: 822
: 823
: 824
: 825
: 826
: 827
: 828
: 829
: 830
: 831

0883 1 ROUTINE REPORT_IO_ERROR (FRAB: REF BLOCK[,BYTE]): CALL =
0884 1
0885 1 ++
0886 1
0887 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0888 1
0889 1 This routine signals an I/O error.
0890 1
0891 1 INPUTS:
0892 1
0893 1 FRAB The FAB or the RAB which got the error
0894 1 The $L_CTX field of the FAB/RAB must contain the
0895 1 error code to signal
0896 1 (SHR$ OPENIN/OPENOUT/READERR/WRITEERR/CLOSEIN/CLOSEOUT)
0897 1 If FRAB is a RAB, then RAB$L_FAB must point to the FAB
0898 1 In either case, the FAB must point to a valid NAM block
0899 1 with both the expanded and resultant name strings in
0900 1 order for consistent error reporting.
0901 1
0902 1 OUTPUTS:
0903 1
0904 1 The error is signalled. RMS$_EOF is not signalled
0905 1
0906 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
0907 1
0908 1 The $L_STS field of FRAB is returned
0909 1
0910 1 --
0911 2 BEGIN
0912 2 IF .FRAB[RAB$L_STS] NEQ RMS$_EOF
0913 2 THEN
0914 2 SIGNAL(.FRAB[FAB$L_CTX], 1,
0915 2 GETFILENAME((IF .FRAB[FAB$B_BID] EQL FAB$C_BID
0916 2 THEN FRAB[BASE_] ELSE .FRAB[RAB$L_FAB])),
0917 2 .FRAB[FAB$L_STS], .FRAB[FAB$L_STV]);
0918 2
0919 2 RETURN .FRAB[FAB$L_STS];
0920 1 END;
```

```

                                0004 00000 REPORT_IO_ERROR:
                                .WORD Save R2
0001827A 52 04 AC D0 00002      MOVL FRAB, R2
                                8F 08 A2 D1 00006      CMPL 8(R2), #98938
                                7E 08 A2 7D 00010      BEQL 3$
                                03 62 91 00014      MOVQ 8(R2), -(SP)
                                04 12 00017      CMPB (R2), #3
                                52 DD 00019      BNEQ 1$
                                03 11 0001B      PUSHL R2
                                A4 AF 3C A2 DD 0001D 1$: BRB 2$
                                01 FB 00020 2$: PUSHL 60(R2)
                                50 DD 00024      CALLS #1, GETFILENAME
                                01 DD 00026      PUSHL R0
                                PUSHL #1
```

```

: 0883
: 0912
:
: 0917
: 0915
: 0916
:
: 0915
: 0914
```

```
B 14
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52      VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54      [SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1
```

Page 28
(9)

```

00000000G  00      18  A2  DD  00028      PUSHL  24(R2)
              50      05  FB  0002B      CALLS  #5, LIB$SIGNAL
              08  A2  D0  00032  3$:  MOVL   8(R2), R0
              04  00036      RET

```

0919
0920

```
; Routine Size: 55 bytes,    Routine Base: $CODE$ + 01E7
```

**SRT
V04**

.....


```

833 0921 1 ROUTINE GET_QUAL(
834 0922 1     DESC: REF VECTOR[2]
835 0923 1     ): NOVALUE =
836 0924 2 BEGIN
837 0925 2 MACRO
838 M 0926 2     IS_QUAL(X) = (IF .D[0] LSS %CHARCOUNT(X) THEN FALSE ELSE
839 0927 2         CH$EQL(%CHARCOUNT(X), UPLIT BYTE(X), %CHARCOUNT(X), .D[1])) %,
840 M 0928 2     LOCC(X) = (LOCAL T; T = CH$FIND CH(.D[0], .D[1], X);
841 0929 2         IF CH$FAIL(.T) THEN T = CH$PLUS(.D[1], .D[0]); .T) %;
842 0930 2 LOCAL
843 0931 2     D: REF VECTOR[2],
844 0932 2     R;
845 0933 2
846 0934 2     ! G a local pointer to the descriptor
847 0935 2     !
848 0936 2     D = SC[0];
849 0937 2
850 0938 2     IF QUAL('/S32') THEN SWITCH_S32 = TRUE
851 0939 2     ELSE IF QUAL('/S11') THEN SWITCH_S32 = FALSE
852 0940 2     ELSE
853 0941 2         R_ERROR(SRTTRN$_INV_QUAL);
854 0942 2
855 0943 2     ! Advance past this qualifier
856 0944 2     !
857 0945 2     IF (D[0] = .D[0] - 1) EQL 0 THEN RETURN;
858 0946 2     D[1] = .D[1] + 1;
859 0947 2     PTR = MINA( LOCC(%'/'), LOCC(%' ') );
860 0948 2     D[0] = .D[0] - CH$DIFF(.PTR, .D[1]);
861 0949 2     D[1] = .PTR;
862 0950 1 END;
```

.PSECT \$SPLITS,NOWRT,NOEXE,2

```

32 33 53 2F 00072 P.AAK: .ASCII \S32\
31 31 53 2F 00076 P.AAL: .ASCII \S11\
```

.PSECT \$CODE\$,NOWRT,2

```

001C 00000 GET_QUAL:
      52      04      AC      D0 00002      .WORD      Save R2,R3,R4
      50      D4 00006      MOVL      DESC, 0
      04      62      D1 00008      CLRL      R0
      04      18 0000B      CMPL      (D), #4
      50      D6 0000D      BGEQ      1$
      0F      11 0000F      INCL      R0
      04      B2      0000' CF      D1 00011 1$:      BRB      2$
      0000' CF      07      12 00017      CMPL      P.AAK, @4(D)
      0E      0E      0000' 01      D0 00019      BNEQ      2$
      04      B2      0000' 1D      11 0001E      MOVL      #1, SWITCH_S32
      0E      0E      0000' 50      E8 00020 2$:      BRB      4$
      04      B2      0000' CF      D1 00023      BLBS      R0, 3$
      06      12 00029      CMPL      P.AAL, @4(D)
      06      12 00029      BNEQ      3$
```

```

: 0921
: 0936
: 0938
:
:
:
:
:
:
: 0939
:
```

		0000'	CF	D4	0002B	CLRL	SWITCH_S32		
			0C	11	0002F	BRB	4\$		
	FDA6	CF	001C803C	8F	DD 00031	PUSHL	#1867836	0941	
				01	FB 00037	CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR		
					04 0003C	RET			
				62	D7 0003D	DECL	(D)	0945	
				3F	13 0003F	BEQL	10\$		
		04		A2	D6 00041	INCL	4(D)	0946	
63		53	04	A2	D0 00044	MOVL	4(D), R3	0947	
		62		2F	3A 00048	LOCC	#47, (D), (R3)		
				02	12 0004C	BNEQ	5\$		
				51	D4 0004E	CLRL	R1		
		54		51	D0 00050	MOVL	R1, T		
				04	12 00053	BNEQ	6\$		
54		53		62	C1 00055	ADDL3	(D), R3, T		
63		62		20	3A 00059	LOCC	#32, (D), (R3)		
				02	12 0005D	BNEQ	7\$		
				51	D4 0005F	CLRL	R1		
		50		51	D0 00061	MOVL	R1, T		
				04	12 00064	BNEQ	8\$		
50		53		62	C1 00066	ADDL3	(D), R3, T		
		51		54	D0 0006A	MOVL	T, R1		
		50		51	D1 0006D	CMPL	R1, T		
				03	1B 00070	BLEQU	9\$		
		51		50	D0 00072	MOVL	T, R1		
50		53		51	C3 00075	SUBL3	PTR, R3, R0	0948	
		62		50	C0 00079	ADDL2	R0, (D)		
	04	A2		51	D0 0007C	MOVL	PTR, 4(D)	0949	
				04	00080	RET		0950	

; Routine Size: 129 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 021E


```

: 864 0951 1 ROUTINE GET FILE SPEC(
: 865 0952 1   DESC:  REF VECTOR[2],
: 866 0953 1   FNA:   REF VECTOR[1],
: 867 0954 1   FNS:   REF VECTOR[1,BYTE]
: 868 0955 1   ):      NOVALUE =
: 869 0956 1   ++
: 870 0957 1
: 871 0958 1   FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 872 0959 1
: 873 0960 1       Extract one file name string from DESC, storing the address and length
: 874 0961 1       in FNA and FNS respectively, and updating DESC.
: 875 0962 1
: 876 0963 1   FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 877 0964 1
: 878 0965 1       NONE
: 879 0966 1
: 880 0967 1   IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 881 0968 1
: 882 0969 1       NONE
: 883 0970 1
: 884 0971 1   IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 885 0972 1
: 886 0973 1       NONE
: 887 0974 1
: 888 0975 1   ROUTINE VALUE:
: 889 0976 1
: 890 0977 1       NONE
: 891 0978 1
: 892 0979 1   SIDE EFFECTS:
: 893 0980 1
: 894 0981 1       NONE
: 895 0982 1
: 896 0983 1   --
: 897 0984 2   BEGIN
: 898 0985 2   LOCAL
: 899 0986 2   PTR;
: 900 0987 2
: 901 0988 2   ! Find the beginning of the file name string
: 902 0989 2   !
: 903 0990 2   WHILE TRUE DO
: 904 0991 3   BEGIN
: 905 0992 3   PTR = CH$FIND NOT CH(.DESC[0], .DESC[1], %C' ');
: 906 0993 3   IF CH$FAIL(.PTR) THEN PTR = CH$PLUS(.DESC[1], .DESC[0]);
: 907 0994 3   DESC[0] = CH$DIFF(CH$PLUS(.DESC[1], .DESC[0]), .PTR);
: 908 0995 3   DESC[1] = .PTR;
: 909 0996 3   IF .DESC[0] EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
: 910 0997 3   IF CH$RCHAR(.DESC[1]) NEQ %C'/' THEN EXITLOOP;
: 911 0998 3   GET_QUAL(DESC[0]);
: 912 0999 3   END;
: 913 1000 2
: 914 1001 2   ! Store the file name string's address
: 915 1002 2   !
: 916 1003 2   FNA[0] = .PTR;
: 917 1004 2
: 918 1005 2   ! Check for an equal sign
: 919 1006 2   !
: 920 1007 2   IF CH$RCHAR(.PTR) EQL %C'='

```

[illegible]**1. F**

SRTTRN
V04-000

G 14
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54 [SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 33
(11)

				53	DD	00031	PUSHL	R3		0998	
		FF47	CF	01	FB	00033	CALLS	#1, GET_QUAL			
				D0	11	00038	BRB	1\$		0990	
		08	BC	54	D0	0003A	4\$:	MOVL	PTR, @FNA	1003	
			3D	64	91	0003E		CMPB	(PTR), #61	1007	
				06	12	00041		BNEQ	5\$		
				63	D7	00043		DECL	(R3)	1010	
				62	D6	00045		INCL	(R2)	1011	
				66	11	00047		BRB	12\$	1012	
00	B2		63	20	3A	00049	5\$:	LOCC	#32, (R3), @0(R2)	1022	
				02	12	0004E		BNEQ	6\$		
			54	51	D4	00050		CLRL	R1		
				51	D0	00052	6\$:	MOVL	R1, PTR		
				04	12	00055		BNEQ	7\$	1023	
	54		62	63	C1	00057		ADDL3	(R3), (R2), PTR		
	51		54	62	C3	0005B	7\$:	SUBL3	(R2), PTR, R1	1025	
00	B2		51	3D	3A	0005F		LOCC	#61, R1, @0(R2)		
				02	12	00064		BNEQ	8\$		
				51	D4	00066		CLRL	R1		
			55	51	D0	00068	8\$:	MOVL	R1, QUO		
				08	13	0006B		BEQL	9\$	1026	
			54	55	D1	0006D		CMPL	QUO, PTR		
				03	1E	00070		BGEQU	9\$		
			54	55	D0	00072		MOVL	QUO, PTR		
	51		54	62	C3	00075	9\$:	SUBL3	(R2), PTR, R1	1028	
00	B2		51	22	3A	00079		LOCC	#34, R1, @0(R2)		
				02	12	0007E		BNEQ	10\$		
				51	D4	00080		CLRL	R1		
			55	51	D0	00082	10\$:	MOVL	R1, QUO		
	50		62	63	C1	00085		ADDL3	(R3), (R2), R0	1029	
	63		50	54	C3	00089		SUBL3	PTR, R0, (R3)		
			62	54	D0	0008D		MOVL	PTR, (R2)	1030	
				55	D5	00090		TSTL	QUO	1031	
				1B	13	00092		BEQL	12\$		
00	B2		63	22	3A	00094		LOCC	#34, (R3), @0(R2)	1032	
				02	12	00099		BNEQ	11\$		
				51	D4	0009B		CLRL	R1		
			54	51	D0	0009D	11\$:	MOVL	R1, PTR		
				0D	13	000A0		BEQL	12\$	1033	
	50		62	63	C1	000A2		ADDL3	(R3), (R2), R0	1034	
	63		50	54	C3	000A6		SUBL3	PTR, R0, (R3)		
			62	54	D0	000AA		MOVL	PTR, (R2)	1035	
				9A	11	000AD		BRB	5\$	1018	
0C	BC		62	08	BC	83	000AF	12\$:	SUBB3	@FNA, (R2), @FNS	1040
					04	000B5		RET		1042	

; Routine Size: 182 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 029F

```

957      1043 1 ROUTINE GET FOREIGN(
958      1044 1     DESC: REF VECTOR[2]
959      1045 1     ): NOVALUE =
960      1046 2     BEGIN
961      1047 2     %IF %BLISS(BLISS32) %THEN
962      1048 2     MACRO
963      1049 2     PROMPT = 'SRTTRN> ' %;
964      1050 2     %ELSE
965      1051 2     MACRO
966      1052 2     PROMPT = 'TRN> ' %;
967      1053 2     %FI
968      1054 2     LOCAL
969      1055 2     STATUS;
970      1056 2
971      1057 2
972      1058 2 %IF %BLISS(BLISS32) !AND K_NATIVE
973      1059 2 %THEN
974      1060 2     BEGIN
975      1061 2     EXTERNAL ROUTINE LIB$GET FOREIGN;
976      1062 2     STATUS = LIB$GET FOREIGN(DESC[0]);
977      1063 2     IF NOT .STATUS THEN SIGNAL(.STATUS);
978      1064 2     END
979      1065 2 %ELSE
980      1066 2     BEGIN
981      1067 2     LITERAL
982      1068 2     K_VICS = FALSE;
983      1069 2
984      1070 2     %IF K_VICS
985      1071 2     %THEN
986      1072 2     EXTERNAL ROUTINE $TRNGC;
987      1073 2     STATUS = $TRNGC(DESC[0]);
988      1074 2     %ELSE
989      1075 2     LIBRARY 'SYS$LIBRARY:FCS11';
990      1076 2     FSR$Z$ (1);
991      1077 2     GCMLB$ ( GCMLB, 1, 'trn' );
992      1078 2     EXTERNAL $DSW;
993      1079 2     LOCAL STATUS;
994      1080 2     ALUN$$ ( LUN K MSG, 'TI', 0 );
995      1081 2     IF .SDSW NEQ TS_SUC THEN RETURN;
996      1082 2     DO
997      1083 2     BEGIN
998      1084 2     GCMLB$ ( GCMLB, UPLIT BYTE(%X'0A',PROMPT), %CHARCOUNT(PROMPT) );
999      1085 2     STATUS = .GCMLB[G_ERR];
1000      1086 2     DESC[0] = .GCMLB[G_CMLD_L];
1001      1087 2     DESC[1] = .GCMLB[G_CMLD_A];
1002      1088 2     IF .STATUS EQL GE_EOF
1003      1089 2     THEN
1004      1090 2     EXST$$ ( EX$SUC );
1005      1091 2     END
1006      1092 2     WHILE .DESC[ 0 ] EQL 0;
1007      1093 2     %FI
1008      1094 2
1009      1095 2     IF .STATUS NEQ 0 THEN SIGNAL(SRTTRN$_NO_COMMAND,0,.STATUS);
1010      1096 2     END
1011      1097 2 %FI;
1012      1098 2 END;
```

SRTTRN
V04-000

```

1 14
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52      VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54      [SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

```

Page 35
(12)

**SRT
VU4**

```
.EXTRN LIB$GET_FOREIGN
```

```
0000 00000 GET_FOREIGN:
```

00000000G	00	04	AC	DD	00002	.WORD	Save nothing
	09		01	FB	00005	PUSHL	DESC
			50	E8	0000C	CALLS	#1, LIB\$GET_FOREIGN
			50	DD	0000F	BLBS	STATUS, 1\$
00000000G	00		01	FB	00011	PUSHL	STATUS
			04	00018	1\$:	CALLS	#1, LIB\$SIGNAL
						RET	

: 1043
 : 1062
 :
 : 1063
 :
 :
 : 1098

; Routine Size: 25 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0355

.....

```
1014 1099 1 ROUTINE INIT_IO: NOVALUE =
1015 1100 1
1016 1101 1 ++
1017 1102 1
1018 1103 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
1019 1104 1
1020 1105 1 Initialization routine.
1021 1106 1 Translates foreign command line, opens input and output files.
1022 1107 1
1023 1108 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
1024 1109 1
1025 1110 1 NONE
1026 1111 1
1027 1112 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
1028 1113 1
1029 1114 1 NONE
1030 1115 1
1031 1116 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
1032 1117 1
1033 1118 1 NONE
1034 1119 1
1035 1120 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
1036 1121 1
1037 1122 1 NONE
1038 1123 1
1039 1124 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
1040 1125 1
1041 1126 1 NONE
1042 1127 1
1043 1128 1 --
1044 1129 2 BEGIN
1045 1130 2 %IF %BLISS(BLISS32) %THEN LOCAL %ELSE OWN %FI
1046 1131 2 COM_BUF: VECTOR[256,BYTE]; ! Holds foreign command line
1047 1132 2 LOCAL
1048 1133 2 OPT_DESC: VECTOR[2], ! Command line desc
1049 1134 2 DUMMY_L,
1050 1135 2 DUMMY_B: BYTE,
1051 1136 2 STATUS;
1052 1137 2
1053 1138 2 OPT_DESC[0] = %ALLOCATION(COM_BUF);
1054 1139 2 OPT_DESC[1] = COM_BUF[0];
1055 1140 2
1056 1141 2 ! Get command line options if any
1057 1142 2
1058 1143 2 GET_FOREIGN(OPT_DESC[0]);
1059 1144 2
1060 L 1145 2 %IF %BLISS(BLISS32) AND K_NATIVE
1061 1146 2 %THEN
1062 1147 2 BEGIN
1063 1148 2
1064 1149 2 SRTTRN inp-file out-file
1065 1150 2 SRTTRN inp-file
1066 1151 2 SRTTRN
1067 1152 2
1068 1153 2 GET_FILE_SPEC(OPT_DESC, INP_FAB[FAB$L_FNA], INP_FAB[FAB$B_FNS]);
1069 1154 2 GET_FILE_SPEC(OPT_DESC, OUT_FAB[FAB$L_FNA], OUT_FAB[FAB$B_FNS]);
1070 1155 2 GET_FILE_SPEC(OPT_DESC, DUMMY_L, DUMMY_B);
```



```
1071      1156 3
1072      1157 3
1073      U 1158 3
1074      U 1159 3
1075      U 1160 3
1076      U 1161 3
1077      U 1162 3
1078      U 1163 3
1079      U 1164 3
1080      U 1165 3
1081      U 1166 3
1082      U 1167 3
1083      U 1168 3
1084      U 1169 3
1085      U 1170 3
1086      U 1171 3
1087      U 1172 3
1088      U 1173 3
1089      U 1174 3
1090      U 1175 3
1091      U 1176 3
1092      U 1177 3
1093      U 1178 3
1094      U 1179 2
1095      1180 2
1096      1181 2
1097      1182 2
1098      L 1183 2
1099      U 1184 2
1100      U 1185 2
1101      U 1186 2
1102      U 1187 2
1103      U 1188 2
1104      1189 2
1105      1190 2
1106      1191 2
1107      1192 2
1108      1193 2
1109      1194 2
1110      1195 3
1111      1196 3
1112      1197 3
1113      1198 3
1114      1199 3
1115      1200 4
1116      1201 4
1117      1202 4
1118      1203 3
1119      1204 2
1120      1205 2
1121      1206 2
1122      1207 2
1123      1208 2
1124      1209 2
1125      1210 3
1126      1211 3
1127      1212 3

      IF .DUMMY_B NEQ 0 THEN SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_INV_QUAL);
      END
    %ELSE
      BEGIN
        SRTTRN out-file = inp-file
        SRTTRN = inp-file
        GET FILE SPEC(OPT_DESC, OUT_FAB[FAB$L_FNA], OUT_FAB[FAB$B_FNS]);
        IF CH$EQ(.OUT_FAB[FAB$B_FNS], .OUT_FAB[FAB$L_FNA], LENADR_('='))
        THEN
          OUT_FAB[FAB$B_FNS] = 0
        ELSE
          BEGIN
            GET FILE SPEC(OPT_DESC, DUMMY_L, DUMMY_B);
            IF CH$NEQ(.DUMMY_B, .DUMMY_L, LENADR_('='))
            THEN
              SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_INV_QUAL);
            END;
            GET FILE SPEC(OPT_DESC, INP_FAB[FAB$L_FNA], INP_FAB[FAB$B_FNS]);
            GET FILE SPEC(OPT_DESC, DUMMY_L, DUMMY_B);
            IF .DUMMY_B NEQ 0 THEN SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_INV_QUAL);
          END
        %FI;
        ! Initialize RMS
        !
        %IF %BLISS(BLISS16)
        %THEN
          $RMS INITIF();
          INP_FAB[FAB$B_LCH] = LUN_K_INP;
          OUT_FAB[FAB$B_LCH] = LUN_K_OUT;
          TMP_FAB[FAB$B_LCH] = LUN_K_TMP;
        %FI
        ! Default the file names as needed
        !
        IF .INP_FAB[FAB$B_FNS] EQL 0
        THEN
          BEGIN
            INP_FAB[FAB$L_FNA] = UPLIT BYTE('SYSS$INPUT');
            INP_FAB[FAB$B_FNS] = %CHARCOUNT('SYSS$INPUT');
            IF .OUT_FAB[FAB$B_FNS] EQL 0
            THEN
              BEGIN
                OUT_FAB[FAB$L_FNA] = UPLIT BYTE('SYSS$OUTPUT');
                OUT_FAB[FAB$B_FNS] = %CHARCOUNT('SYSS$OUTPUT');
              END;
            END;
          END;
        ! There is no default extension for /S32
        !
        IF .SWITCH_S32
        THEN
          BEGIN
            SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_LINE_NUM);      ! ???
            INP_FAB[FAB$L_DNA] = 0;
```

```

: 1128      1213      3      INP_FAB[FAB$B_DNS] = 0;
: 1129      1214      3      END;
: 1130      1215      3
: 1131      1216      3      ! Open input file
: 1132      1217      3
: 1133      1218      2      INP_FAB[FAB$L_CTX] = SRTTRN$_OPENIN;
: 1134      1219      2      INP_RAB[RAB$L_CTX] = SRTTRN$_OPENIN;
: 1135      1220      2      $OPEN( FAB=INP_FAB[BASE_], ERR=REPORT_IO_ERROR );
: 1136      1221      2      $CONNECT( RAB=INP_RAB[BASE_], ERR=REPORT_IO_ERROR );
: 1137      1222      2      CUR_RAB = INP_RAB[BASE_];
: 1138      1223      2
: 1139      1224      2      ! If the input file is not on a local file-oriented device,
: 1140      1225      2      ! we want to make a copy of the file.
: 1141      1226      2
: 1142      1227      2      IF
: 1143      1228      2      %IF %BLISS(BLISS32)
: 1144      1229      2      %THEN
: 1145      1230      2      NOT .BLOCK[INP_FAB[FAB$L_DEV], DEV$V_FOD] OR
: 1146      1231      2      .BLOCK[INP_FAB[FAB$L_DEV], DEV$V_NET]
: 1147      1232      2      %ELSE
: 1148      1233      2      NOT .INP_FAB[FAB$V_MDI] AND      ! Not MULTI-DIRECTORY
: 1149      1234      2      NOT .INP_FAB[FAB$V_SDI] AND      ! Not SINGLE DIRECTORY
: 1150      1235      2      NOT .INP_FAB[FAB$V_SQD]      ! Not SEQUENTIAL DEVICE
: 1151      1236      2      %FI
: 1152      1237      2      THEN
: 1153      1238      3      BEGIN
: 1154      1239      3      TMP_FAB[FAB$L_CTX] = SRTTRN$_OPENOUT;
: 1155      1240      3      TMP_RAB[RAB$L_CTX] = SRTTRN$_OPENOUT;
: 1156      1241      3      $CREATE( FAB=TMP_FAB[BASE_], ERR=REPORT_IO_ERROR );
: 1157      1242      3      $CONNECT( RAB=TMP_RAB[BASE_], ERR=REPORT_IO_ERROR );
: 1158      1243      3      END;
: 1159      1244      2
: 1160      1245      2      ! Open output file
: 1161      1246      2
: 1162      1247      2      OUT_FAB[FAB$L_CTX] = SRTTRN$_OPENOUT;
: 1163      1248      2      OUT_RAB[RAB$L_CTX] = SRTTRN$_OPENOUT;
: 1164      1249      2      $CREATE( FAB=OUT_FAB[BASE_], ERR=REPORT_IO_ERROR );
: 1165      1250      2      $CONNECT( RAB=OUT_RAB[BASE_], ERR=REPORT_IO_ERROR );
: 1166      1251      2
: 1167      1252      2      ! Issue lines indicating the translation
: 1168      1253      2
: 1169      1254      3      BEGIN
: 1170      1255      3      LOCAL Z: REF VECTOR[2];
: 1171      1256      3      PUT_TEXT(LENADR_('!++'));
: 1172      1257      3      PUT_LINE();
: 1173      1258      3      PUT_TEXT(LENADR_('! SRTTRN'));
: 1174      1259      3      PUT_LINE();
: 1175      1260      3      Z = GETFILENAME(INP_FAB[BASE_]);
: 1176      1261      3      PUT_TEXT(LENADR_('! ',%CHAR(9)), .Z[0], .Z[1]);
: 1177      1262      3      PUT_LINE();
: 1178      1263      3      Z = GETFILENAME(OUT_FAB[BASE_]);
: 1179      1264      3      PUT_TEXT(LENADR_('! ',%CHAR(9)), .Z[0], .Z[1]);
: 1180      1265      3      PUT_LINE();
: 1181      1266      2      END;
: 1182      1267      2
: 1183      1268      1      END;
```



```
.PSECT $SPLITS$,NOWRT,NOEXE,2

54 54 55 50 4E 49 24 53 59 53 0007A P.AAM: .ASCII \SYSS$INPUT\
55 55 50 54 55 4F 24 53 59 53 00083 P.AAN: .ASCII \SYSS$OUTPUT\
      2B 21 0008D P.AAO: .ASCII \!+\!
      4E 52 54 54 52 53 20 21 00090 P.AAP: .ASCII \! SRTTRN\
      09 21 00098 P.AAQ: .ASCII \!\<9>
      09 21 0009A P.AAR: .ASCII \!\<9>

.EXTRN SYSS$OPEN, SYSS$CONNECT
.EXTRN SYSS$CREATE

.PSECT $CODES$,NOWRT,2

03FC 00000 INIT_IO: .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9
59 0000V CF 9E 00002 MOVAB PUT_LINE, R9
58 0000V CF 9E 00007 MOVAB PUT_TEXT, R8
57 00000000G 00 9E 0000C MOVAB SYSS$CREATE, R7
56 00000000G 00 9E 00013 MOVAB SYSS$CONNECT, R6
55 0000' CF 9E 0001A MOVAB P.AAM, R5
54 FE56' CF 9E 0001F MOVAB REPORT IO ERROR, R4
53 0000' CF 9E 00024 MOVAB INP_FAB+52, R3
5E FEFO' CE 9E 00029 MOVAB -272(SP), SP
08 AE 0100 8F 3C 0002E MOVZWL #256, OPT_DESC
0C AE 10 AE 9E 00034 MOVAB COM_BUF, OPT_DESC+4
      08 AE 9F 00039 PUSHAB OPT_DESC
016E C4 01 FB 0003C CALLS #1, GET_FOREIGN
      53 DD 00041 PUSHL R3
      F8 A3 9F 00043 PUSHAB INP_FAB+44
      10 AE 9F 00046 PUSHAB OPT_DESC
00B8 C4 03 FB 00049 CALLS #3, GET_FILE_SPEC
      03E8 C3 9F 0004E PUSHAB OUT_FAB+52
      03E0 C3 9F 00052 PUSHAB OUT_FAB+44
      10 AE 9F 00056 PUSHAB OPT_DESC
00B8 C4 03 FB 00059 CALLS #3, GET_FILE_SPEC
      5E DD 0005E PUSHL SP
      08 AE 9F 00060 PUSHAB DUMMY_L
      10 AE 9F 00063 PUSHAB OPT_DESC
00B8 C4 03 FB 00066 CALLS #3, GET_FILE_SPEC
      6E 95 0006B TSTB DUMMY_B
      0B 13 0006D BEQL 1$
01C803C 8F DD 0006F PUSHL #1867836
FE19 C4 01 FB 00075 CALLS #1, SOR_ERROR
      63 95 0007A 1$: TSTB INP_FAB+52
      18 12 0007C BNEQ 2$
      F8 A3 65 9E 0007E MOVAB P.AAM, INP_FAB+44
      63 09 90 00082 MOVAB #9, INP_FAB+52
      03E8 C3 95 00085 TSTB OUT_FAB+52
      0B 12 00089 BNEQ 2$
03E0 C3 09 A5 9E 0008B MOVAB P.AAN, OUT_FAB+44
03E8 C3 0A 90 00091 MOVAB #10, OUT_FAB+52
      11 0000' CF E9 00096 2$: BLBC SWITCH S32, 3$
01C8058 8F DD 0009B PUSHL #1867864
FE19 C4 01 FB 000A1 CALLS #1, SOR_ERROR
      FC A3 D4 000A6 CLRL INP_FAB+48
```

			01	A3	94	000A9	CLRB	INP_FAB+53	1213	
	E4	A3	001C109C	8F	DD	000AC	3\$:	MOVL	#1839260, INP_FAB+24	1218
	34	A3	001C109C	8F	DD	000B4		MOVL	#1839260, INP_RAB+24	1219
				54	DD	000BC		PUSHL	R4	1220
			CC	A3	9F	000BE		PUSHAB	INP_FAB	
	00000000G	00		02	FB	000C1		CALLS	#2, -SYSS\$OPEN	
				54	DD	000C8		PUSHL	R4	1221
			1C	A3	9F	000CA		PUSHAB	INP_RAB	
		66		02	FB	000CD		CALLS	#2, -SYSS\$CONNECT	
	FE68	C3	1C	A3	9E	000CD		MOVAB	INP_RAB, CUR_RAB	1222
	OD	A3		06	E1	000D0		BBC	#6, -INP_FAB+85, 4\$	1230
05	OD	A3		05	E1	000DB		BBC	#5, -INP_FAB+65, 5\$	1231
24	01D8	C3	001C10A4	8F	DD	000E0	4\$:	MOVL	#1839268, TMP_FAB+24	1239
	0228	C3	001C10A4	8F	DD	000E9		MOVL	#1839268, TMP_RAB+24	1240
				54	DD	000F2		PUSHL	R4	1241
			01C0	C3	9F	000F4		PUSHAB	TMP_FAB	
		67		02	FB	000F8		CALLS	#2, -SYSS\$CREATE	
				54	DD	000FB		PUSHL	R4	1242
			0210	C3	9F	000FD		PUSHAB	TMP_RAB	
		66		02	FB	00101		CALLS	#2, -SYSS\$CONNECT	
	03CC	C3	001C10A4	8F	DD	00104	5\$:	MOVL	#1839268, OUT_FAB+24	1247
	041C	C3	001C10A4	8F	DD	0010D		MOVL	#1839268, OUT_RAB+24	1248
				54	DD	00116		PUSHL	R4	1249
			03B4	C3	9F	00118		PUSHAB	OUT_FAB	
		67		02	FB	0011C		CALLS	#2, -SYSS\$CREATE	
				54	DD	0011F		PUSHL	R4	1250
			0404	C3	9F	00121		PUSHAB	OUT_RAB	
		66		02	FB	00125		CALLS	#2, -SYSS\$CONNECT	
			13	A5	9F	00128		PUSHAB	P.AAO	1256
				03	DD	0012B		PUSHL	#3	
		68		02	FB	0012D		CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT	
		69		00	FB	00130		CALLS	#0, PUT_LINE	1257
			16	A5	9F	00133		PUSHAB	P.AAP	1258
				08	DD	00136		PUSHL	#8	
		68		02	FB	00138		CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT	
		69		00	FB	0013B		CALLS	#0, PUT_LINE	1259
			CC	A3	9F	0013E		PUSHAB	INP_FAB	1260
				01	FB	00141		CALLS	#1, -GETFILENAME	
	C8	A4		5C	DD	00145		MOVL	R0, Z	
		52		62	7D	00148		MOVQ	(Z), -(SP)	1261
		7E		A5	9F	0014B		PUSHAB	P.AAQ	
			1E	02	DD	0014E		PUSHL	#2	
		68		04	FB	00150		CALLS	#4, PUT_TEXT	
		69		00	FB	00153		CALLS	#0, PUT_LINE	1262
			03B4	C3	9F	00156		PUSHAB	OUT_FAB	1263
				01	FB	0015A		CALLS	#1, -GETFILENAME	
	C8	A4		50	DD	0015E		MOVL	R0, Z	
		52		62	7D	00161		MOVQ	(Z), -(SP)	1264
		7E		A5	9F	00164		PUSHAB	P.AAR	
			20	02	DD	00167		PUSHL	#2	
		68		04	FB	00169		CALLS	#4, PUT_TEXT	
		69		00	FB	0016C		CALLS	#0, PUT_LINE	1265
				04	DD	0016F		RET		1268

; Routine Size: 368 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 036E

```
1185 1269 1 ROUTINE DO_HEADER: NOVALUE =
1186 1270 1
1187 1271 1 ++
1188 1272 1
1189 1273 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
1190 1274 1
1191 1275 1     Get the header record information.
1192 1276 1     This includes /process, /nostrip, /collating sequence,
1193 1277 1     and normal sequence (ascending or descending) info.
1194 1278 1
1195 1279 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
1196 1280 1
1197 1281 1     NONE
1198 1282 1
1199 1283 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
1200 1284 1
1201 1285 1     NONE
1202 1286 1
1203 1287 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
1204 1288 1
1205 1289 1     NONE
1206 1290 1
1207 1291 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
1208 1292 1
1209 1293 1     Status code.
1210 1294 1
1211 1295 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
1212 1296 1
1213 1297 1     NONE
1214 1298 1
1215 1299 1 --
1216 1300 2 BEGIN
1217 1301 2
1218 1302 2 IF .PASS EQL 1
1219 1303 2 THEN
1220 1304 3 BEGIN
1221 1305 3 LOCAL
1222 1306 3 PTR;
1223 1307 3
1224 1308 3     ! Convert to upper case
1225 1309 3
1226 1310 3 UPCASE(.INP_REC_SIZ, INP_BUF);
1227 1311 3
1228 1312 3     ! Determine if 'normal' is ascending or descending
1229 1313 3
1230 1314 3 SELECTONE .INP_BUF[17] OF
1231 1315 3 SET
1232 1316 3     ['A']: ASCENDING = TRUE;
1233 1317 3     ['D']: ASCENDING = FALSE;
1234 1318 3     [OTHERWISE]: SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_INV_SEQ);
1235 1319 3 TES;
1236 1320 3
1237 1321 3     ! Get key stripping information
1238 1322 3
1239 1323 3 SELECTONE .INP_BUF[27] OF
1240 1324 3 SET
1241 1325 3     [' ']: NOSTRIP = TRUE;
```

1269
1302
1310
1314
1316

	62	01	D0	00035	2\$:	MOVL	#1, ASCENDING	
		13	11	00038		BRB	5\$	
44	8F	50	91	0003A	3\$:	CMPB	R0, #68	1317
		04	12	0003E		BNEQ	4\$	
		62	D4	00040		CLRL	ASCENDING	
		09	11	00042		BRB	5\$	
	001C8044	8F	DD	00044	4\$:	PUSHL	#1867844	1318
	64	01	FB	0004A		CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR	
	50	A3	9A	0004D	5\$:	MOVZBL	INP_BUF+27, R0	1323
	20	50	91	00051		CMPB	R0, #32	1325
		06	12	00054		BNEQ	6\$	
34	A2	01	D0	00056		MOVL	#1, NOSTRIP	
		14	11	0005A		BRB	8\$	
58	8F	50	91	0005C	6\$:	CMPB	R0, #88	1326
		05	12	00060		BNEQ	7\$	
	34	A2	D4	00062		CLRL	NOSTRIP	
		09	11	00065		BRB	8\$	
	001C804C	8F	DD	00067	7\$:	PUSHL	#1867852	1327
	64	01	FB	0006D		CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR	
FC	A3	CF	D1	00070	8\$:	CMPL	P.AAS, INP_BUF+6	1330
		06	13	00076		BEQL	9\$	
2C	A2	20	D0	00078		MOVL	#32, PROCESS	1332
		04	11	0007C		BRB	10\$	
2C	A2	63	9A	0007E	9\$:	MOVZBL	INP_BUF+10, PROCESS	1334
	50	63	9A	00082	10\$:	MOVZBL	INP_BUF+10, R0	1336
41	8F	50	91	00085		CMPB	R0, #65	1338
		1B	13	00089		BEQL	11\$	
49	8F	50	91	0008B		CMPB	R0, #73	
		15	13	0008F		BEQL	11\$	
52	8F	50	91	00091		CMPB	R0, #82	
		0F	13	00095		BEQL	11\$	
54	8F	50	91	00097		CMPB	R0, #84	
		09	13	0009B		BEQL	11\$	
	001C8032	8F	DD	0009D		PUSHL	#1867826	1339
	64	01	FB	000A3		CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR	
	50	A3	9A	000A6	11\$:	MOVZBL	INP_BUF+25, R0	1342
	20	50	91	000AA		CMPB	R0, #32	1344
		21	13	000AD		BEQL	14\$	
45	8F	50	91	000AF		CMPB	R0, #69	1345
		06	12	000B3		BNEQ	12\$	
30	A2	01	D0	000B5		MOVL	#1, EBCDIC	
		15	11	000B9		BRB	14\$	
58	8F	50	91	000BB	12\$:	CMPB	R0, #88	1346
		06	12	000BF		BNEQ	13\$	
04	A2	01	D0	000C1		MOVL	#1, ALTSEQ	
		09	11	000C5		BRB	14\$	
	001C8004	8F	DD	000C7	13\$:	PUSHL	#1867780	1347
	64	01	FB	000CD		CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR	
	38	A2	9F	000D0	14\$:	PUSHAB	OUTLRL	1350
	12	A3	9F	000D3		PUSHAB	INP_BUF+28	
		04	DD	000D6		PUSHL	#4	
0000V	CF	03	FB	000D8		CALLS	#3, CVT_DTB	
	06	50	EB	000DD		BLBS	R0, 15\$	
38	A2	8F	3C	000E0		MOVZWL	#65535, OUTLRL	
0000V	CF	00	FB	000E6	15\$:	CALLS	#0, GET_LINE	1353
		04	00	000EB		RET		1355

SRTTRN
V04-000

E 15
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 44
(14)

; Routine Size: 236 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 04DE

SR
VO


```
: 1273      1356 1 ROUTINE CVT_OTB(X: REF VECTOR[,BYTE]) =
: 1274      1357 2   BEGIN
: 1275      1358 2   LOCAL
: 1276      1359 2       PTR, RES, NUM;
: 1277      1360 2       PTR = X[0];
: 1278      1361 2       RES = 0;
: 1279      1362 2       DECR I FROM 2 TO 0 DO
: 1280      1363 3           BEGIN
: 1281      1364 3               NUM = CH$RCHAR_A(PTR) - %C'0';
: 1282      1365 3               IF .NUM GEQU 8
: 1283      1366 3                   THEN
: 1284      1367 4                   BEGIN
: 1285      1368 4                       SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_INV_ALT);
: 1286      1369 4                       RETURN 0;
: 1287      1370 3                   END;
: 1288      1371 3               RES = .RES * 8 + .NUM;
: 1289      1372 2           END;
: 1290      1373 2       RETURN .RES<0,8,0>;           ! Just use 8 bits
: 1291      1374 1   END;
```

			003C	00000	CVT_OTB: .WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5
55	04	AC	D0	00002	MOVL	X, PTR
		53	D4	00006	CLRL	RES
54		02	D0	00008	MOVL	#2, I
50		85	9A	0000B	1\$: MOVZBL	(PTR)+, R0
52	D0	A0	9E	0000E	MOVAB	-48(R0), NUM
08		52	D1	00012	CMPL	NUM, #8
		0D	1F	00015	BLSSU	2\$
	001C8004	8F	DD	00017	PUSHL	#1867780
FA14	CF	01	FB	0001D	CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR
		0B	11	00022	BRB	3\$
53		6243	7E	00024	2\$: MOVAQ	(NUM)[RES], RES
E0		54	F4	00028	SOBGEQ	I, 1\$
50		53	9A	0002B	MOVZBL	RES, R0
			04	0002E	RET	
		50	D4	0002F	3\$: CLRL	R0
			04	00031	RET	

```
: 1356
: 1360
: 1361
: 1362
: 1364
: 1365
: 1368
: 1369
: 1371
: 1362
: 1373
: 1374
```

; Routine Size: 50 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 05CA

```
: 1293      1375 1 ROUTINE CVT_BTO(X) =  
: 1294      1376 2   BEGIN  
: 1295      1377 3   OWN  
: 1296      1378 2   O: VECTOR[4,BYTE];  
: 1297      1379 2   LOCAL  
: 1298      1380 2   Y;  
: 1299      1381 2  
: 1300      1382 2   Y = .X;  
: 1301      1383 2   O[2] = .Y MOD 8 OR XC'0';   Y = .Y / 8;  
: 1302      1384 2   O[1] = .Y MOD 8 OR XC'0';   Y = .Y / 8;  
: 1303      1385 2   O[0] = .Y MOD 8 OR XC'0';  
: 1304      1386 2  
: 1305      1387 2   RETURN O[0];  
: 1306      1388 2  
: 1307      1389 1   END;
```

.PSECT \$OWNS\$,NOEXE,2

00778 0: .BLKB 4

.PSECT \$CODE\$,NOWRT,2

		52	0000'	CF 9E 00002	CVT_BTO: .WORD	Save R2	: 1375
		51	04	AC D0 00007	MOVAB	O, R2	: 1382
7E		51		01 7A 0000B	MOVL	X, Y	: 1383
50		8E		08 7B 00010	EMUL	#1, Y, #0, -(SP)	
	02	50		30 89 00015	EDIV	#8, (SP)+, R0, R0	
		51		08 C6 0001A	BISB3	#48, R0, 0+2	
		51		01 7A 0001D	DIVL2	#8, Y	
7E		51		01 7A 0001D	EMUL	#1, Y, #0, -(SP)	: 1384
50		8E		08 7B 00022	EDIV	#8, (SP)+, R0, R0	
	01	50		30 89 00027	BISB3	#48, R0, 0+1	
		51		08 C6 0002C	DIVL2	#8, Y	
7E		51		01 7A 0002F	EMUL	#1, Y, #0, -(SP)	: 1385
50		8E		08 7B 00034	EDIV	#8, (SP)+, R0, R0	
		50		30 89 00039	BISB3	#48, R0, 0	
		50		62 9E 0003D	MOVAB	O, R0	: 1387
				04 00040	RET		: 1389

; Routine Size: 65 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 05FC


```
1309 1 ROUTINE DO_ALTSEQ: NOVALUE =
1310 1
1311 1 ++
1312 1
1313 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
1314 1
1315 1     Translates an alternate collating sequence line.
1316 1
1317 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
1318 1
1319 1     NONE
1320 1
1321 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
1322 1
1323 1     NONE
1324 1
1325 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
1326 1
1327 1     NONE
1328 1
1329 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
1330 1
1331 1     0 or 1
1332 1
1333 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
1334 1
1335 1     NONE
1336 1
1337 1 NOTES:
1338 1
1339 1     There is a basic difference between how collating values are specified
1340 1     in the old format spec file and the new format.  In the old format,
1341 1     oct1 = oct2 means that:
1342 1         character oct1 is given the collating value oct2,
1343 1     while in the new format, oct1 = oct2 means:
1344 1         character oct1 is given the collating value of character oct2.
1345 1
1346 1     In order to translate this, we maintain a table representing the old
1347 1     collating sequence table.  When we make a modification, we search for
1348 1     a character that has that collating value (or is close), and make the
1349 1     appropriate modification.
1350 1 --
1351 2 BEGIN
1352 2 LOCAL
1353 2     SEQ: VECTOR[256, BYTE],
1354 2     PTR,
1355 2     FIRST,
1356 2     PAIR_PTR: REF VECTOR[BYTE];
1357 2 MACRO
1358 2     STR_FIRST =
1359 2     -XSTRING('/',X_COLL,'=(' ,X_SEQU,':',X_ASC,', ',X_MODF,':(' ') %;
1360 2
1361 2 IF .PASS NEQ 2
1362 2 THEN
1363 2     BEGIN
1364 2     DO GET_LINE() UNTIL .LINE_TYPE NEQ ALTSEQ_LINE;
1365 2     RETURN;
```



```
1423 1504 4 FIRST = FALSE;
1424 1505 4 PUT_TEXT(LENADR ('%0'),
1425 1506 4 -3, PAIR PTR[0],
1426 1507 5 %CHARCOUNT(' ? %0'), (SELECTONE SIGN(.CH2 - CH$RCHAR(.IX)) OF
1427 1508 5 SET
1428 1509 5 [-1]: UPLIT BYTE(' < %0');
1429 1510 5 [ 0]: UPLIT BYTE(' = %0');
1430 1511 5 [+1]: UPLIT BYTE(' > %0');
1431 1512 4 TES);
1432 1513 4 3. CVT_BFO(CH$DIFF(.IX, SEQ[0]));
1433 1514 4
1434 1515 4 ! Update the collating sequence table
1435 1516 4
1436 1517 4 SEQ[.CH1] = .CH2;
1437 1518 3 END;
1438 1519 3
1439 1520 3 ! Look for next altseq
1440 1521 3
1441 1522 3 GET_LINE();
1442 1523 3
1443 1524 3 IF .LINE_TYPE NEQ ALTSEQ_LINE THEN EXITLOOP;
1444 1525 3
1445 1526 2 END;
1446 1527 2
1447 1528 2 ! Add end parentheses; through processing the altseq
1448 1529 2
1449 1530 2 IF .FIRST
1450 1531 2 THEN PUT_TEXT(LENADR ('')));
1451 1532 2 ELSE PUT_TEXT(LENADR_ ('')));
1452 1533 2
1453 1534 1 END;
```

```
55 51 45 53 5F 47 4E 49 54 41 4C 4C 4F 43 2F 000A0 P.AAT: .PSECT $SPLIT$,NOWRT,NOEXE,2
3A 45 43 4E 45 55 51 45 53 28 3D 45 43 4E 45 000AF .ASCII \COLLATING_SEQUENCE=(SEQUENCE:ASCII, MOD\
20 28 3A 4E 4F 4D 20 2C 49 49 43 53 41 000BE
4F 25 20 3C 20 000C8 .ASCII \IFICATION:( \
4F 25 20 3D 20 000D4 P.AAU: .ASCII \
4F 25 20 3E 20 000D6 P.AAV: .ASCII \%0\
4F 25 20 3E 20 000D8 P.AAW: .ASCII \ < %0\
4F 25 20 3E 20 000DD P.AAX: .ASCII \ = %0\
4F 25 20 3E 20 000E2 P.AAY: .ASCII \ > %0\
29 29 000E7 P.AAZ: .ASCII \)\
29 29 000E8 P.ABA: .ASCII \))\
```

```
.PSECT $CODE$,NOWRT,2
OFFC 00000 DO_ALTSEQ:
5B 0000V CF 9E 00002 .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11
5A 0000' CF 9E 00007 MOVAB PUT_TEXT, R11
59 0000' CF 9E 0000C MOVAB LINE_TYPE, R10
MOVAB P.AAT, R9
```

: 1390

	5E	FF00	CE	9E	00011	MOVAB	-256(SP), SP		
	02	14	AA	D1	00016	CMPL	PASS, #2	1442	
			0B	13	0001A	BEQL	2\$		
0000V	CF		00	FB	0001C	CALLS	#0, GET_LINE	1445	
	02		6A	D1	00021	CMPL	LINE_TYPE, #2		
			F6	13	00024	BEQL	1\$		
				04	00026	RET		1444	
	50	'F	8F	9A	00027	MOVZBL	#255, I	1451	
6E40	F9		50	90	0002B	MOVB	I, SEQ[1]		
	0B		50	F4	0002F	SOBGEQ	I, 3\$		
		F0	AA	E8	00032	BLBS	ALTSEQ, 4\$	1455	
F982	CF	001C8078	8F	DD	00036	PUSHL	#1867896	1457	
	57		01	FB	0003C	CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR		
	54	0000'	01	D0	00041	MOVL	#1, FIRST	1461	
	58	0000'	CF	9E	00044	MOVAB	INP_BUF+8, R4	1470	
			CF	9E	00049	MOVAB	INP_BUF+74, R8		
64	06		00CE	31	0004E	BRW	24\$		
			20	3A	00051	LOCC	#32, #6, (PAIR_PTR)	1480	
			02	12	00055	BNEQ	7\$		
			51	D4	00057	CLRL	R1		
			51	D5	00059	TSTL	R1		
			03	13	0005B	BEQL	8\$		
			00C7	31	0005D	BRW	25\$		
			54	DD	00060	PUSHL	PAIR_PTR	1484	
FF26	CF		01	FB	00062	CALLS	#1, CVT_OTB		
	55		50	D0	00067	MOVL	R0, CH1		
		03	A4	9F	0006A	PUSHAB	3(PAIR_PTR)	1485	
FF1B	CF		01	FB	0006D	CALLS	#1, CVT_OTB		
	56		50	D0	00072	MOVL	R0, CH2		
	52	01	A6	9E	00075	MOVAB	1(R6), I	1489	
			0F	11	00079	BRB	11\$		
6E	0100		52	3A	0007B	LOCC	I, #256, SEQ	1491	
			02	12	00081	BNEQ	10\$		
			51	D4	00083	CLRL	R1		
	53		51	D0	00085	MOVL	R1, IX		
			03	12	00088	BNEQ	12\$	1492	
	EE		52	F4	0008A	SOBGEQ	I, 9\$	1489	
			53	D5	0008D	TSTL	IX	1494	
			1C	12	0008F	BNEQ	16\$		
	52		56	D0	00091	MOVL	CH2, I	1495	
			0F	11	00094	BRB	15\$		
6E	0100		52	3A	00096	LOCC	I, #256, SEQ	1497	
			02	12	0009C	BNEQ	14\$		
			51	D4	0009E	CLRL	R1		
	53		51	D0	000A0	MOVL	R1, IX		
			08	12	000A3	BNEQ	16\$	1498	
E9	52	000000FF	8F	F3	000A5	AOBLEQ	#255, I, 13\$	1495	
	06		57	E9	000AD	BLBC	FIRST, 17\$	1501	
			59	DD	000B0	PUSHL	R9	1502	
			34	DD	000B2	PUSHL	#52		
			05	11	000B4	BRB	18\$		
		34	A9	9F	000B6	PUSHAB	P.AAU	1503	
			02	DD	000B9	PUSHL	#2		
	6B		02	FB	000BB	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT		
			57	D4	000BE	CLRL	FIRST	1504	
	50		6E	9E	000C0	MOVAB	SEQ, R0	1513	
7E	53		50	C3	000C3	SUBL3	R0, IX, -(SP)		

	FEF3	CF	01	FB	000C7	CALLS	#1, CVT_BT0		
			50	DD	000CC	PUSHL	R0		
			03	DD	000CE	PUSHL	#3	1506	
		51	63	9A	000D0	MOVZBL	(IX), R1	1507	
		51	56	C2	000D3	SUBL2	CH2, R1		
			51	D5	000D6	TSTL	R1		
			51	DC	000D8	MOVPSL	R1		
51		02	02	EF	000DA	EXTZV	#2, #2, R1, R1		
			51	D7	000DF	DECL	R1		
	FFFFFFF	8F	51	D1	000E1	CMPL	R1, #-1	1509	
			06	12	000E8	BNEQ	19\$		
		50	38	A9	9E 000EA	MOVAB	P.AAW, R0		
			18	11	000EE	BRB	22\$		
			51	D5	000F0	TSTL	R1	1510	
			06	12	000F2	BNEQ	20\$		
		50	3D	A9	9E 000F4	MOVAB	P.AAX, R0		
			0E	11	000F8	BRB	22\$		
		01	51	D1	000FA	CMPL	R1, #1	1511	
			05	13	000FD	BEQL	21\$		
		7E	01	CE	000FF	MNEGL	#1, -(SP)		
			06	11	00102	BRB	23\$		
		50	42	A9	9E 00104	MOVAB	P.AAY, R0		
			50	DD	00108	PUSHL	R0		
			05	DD	0010A	PUSHL	#5	1506	
			54	DD	0010C	PUSHL	PAIR_PTR		
			03	DD	0010E	PUSHL	#3		
			36	A9	9F 00110	PUSHAB	P.AAV	1505	
			02	DD	00113	PUSHL	#2	1506	
	6B		08	FB	00115	CALLS	#8, PUT_TEXT		
	6E45		56	90	00118	MOVB	CH2, SEQ[CH1]	1517	
	54		06	C0	0011C	ADDL2	#6, PAIR_PTR	1470	
	58		54	D1	0011F	CMPL	PAIR_PTR, R8		
			03	1A	00122	BGTRU	25\$		
			FF2A	31	00124	BRW	6\$		
	0000V	CF	00	FB	00127	CALLS	#0, GET_LINE	1522	
		02	6A	D1	0012C	CMPL	LINE_TYPE, #2	1524	
			03	12	0012F	BNEQ	26\$		
			FF10	31	00131	BRW	5\$		
		07	57	E9	00134	BLBC	FIRST, 27\$	1530	
			47	A9	9F 00137	PUSHAB	P.AAZ	1531	
			01	DD	0013A	PUSHL	#1		
			05	11	0013C	BRB	28\$		
			48	A9	9F 0013E	PUSHAB	P.ABA	1532	
			02	DD	00141	PUSHL	#2		
	6B		02	FB	00143	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT		
			04	00146	RET			1534	

; Routine Size: 327 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 063D

SRTTRN
V04-000

M 15
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54 [SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 52
(18)

```
: 1455      1535 1 ROUTINE PUT_NEST(NESTED): NOVALUE =
: 1456      1536 2   BEGIN
: 1457      1537 2   IF .NESTED
: 1458      1538 2   THEN
: 1459      1539 3       BEGIN
: 1460      1540 3       PUT_TEXT(LENADR_(' '));
: 1461      1541 3       PUT_LINE(1);
: 1462      1542 3       END
: 1463      1543 2   ELSE
: 1464      1544 2       PUT_TEXT(LENADR_(' / '));
: 1465      1545 1   END;
```

.PSECT \$SPLITS,NOWRT,NOEXE,2

```
2C 000EA P.ABB: .ASCII \, \
2F 000EB P.ABC: .ASCII \ / \
```

.PSECT \$CODE\$,NOWRT,2

0000 00000 PUT_NEST:

	13	04	AC	E9	00002	.WORD	Save nothing
		0000'	CF	9F	00006	BLBC	NESTED, 1\$
			01	DD	0000A	PUSHAB	P.ABB
0000V	CF		02	FB	0000C	PUSHL	#1
			01	DD	00011	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT
0000V	CF		01	FB	00013	PUSHL	#1
				04	00018	CALLS	#1, PUT_LINE
		0000'	CF	9F	00019	RET	
			01	DD	0001D	PUSHAB	P.ABC
0000V	CF		02	FB	0001F	PUSHL	#1
				04	00024	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT
						RET	

```
: 1535
: 1537
: 1540
:
: 1541
:
: 1537
: 1544
:
: 1545
```

; Routine Size: 37 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0784


```
1467 1546 1 ROUTINE CHECK_LENGTH(NAM: REF FLD_BLOCK): NOVALUE =
1468 1547 2 BEGIN
1469 1548 2 LOCAL
1470 1549 2 SIZ;
1471 1550 2
1472 1551 2 SIZ = .NAME[FLD_SIZ];
1473 1552 2
1474 1553 2 !<s1>
1475 1554 2 SELECTONE .NAME[FLD_DTY] OF
1476 1555 2 SET
1477 1556 2 [DSC$K-DTYPE-NL
1478 1557 2 DSC$K-DTYPE-NR]: SIZ = .SIZ + 1;
1479 1558 2 [DSC$K-DTYPE-P]: SIZ = .SIZ / 2 + 1;
1480 1559 2 [OTHERWISE]: 0;
1481 1560 2 TES;
1482 1561 2
1483 1562 2 FMT_CURR[FMT_OUTLRL] = .FMT_CURR[FMT_OUTLRL] + .SIZ;
1484 1563 2 IF .FMT_CURR[FMT_OUTLRL] GTRU .OUTLRL
1485 1564 2 THEN
1486 1565 2 BEGIN
1487 1566 2 SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$ DATALONG);
1488 1567 2 FMT_CURR[FMT_OUTLRL] = 0;
1489 1568 2 END;
1490 1569 2
1491 1570 1 END;
```

0000 00000 CHECK_LENGTH:							
	51	04	A0	D0 00C02	.WORD	Save nothing	1546
	50	0A	11	3C 00006	MOVL	NAM, R1	1551
	51	10	A1	9A 0000A	MOVZWL	10(R1), SIZ	
	10		51	91 0000E	MOVZBL	16(R1), R1	1554
			05	13 00011	CMPB	R1, #16	1556
	12		51	91 00013	BEQL	1\$	
			04	12 00016	CMPB	R1, #18	
			50	D6 00018	BNEQ	2\$	
			0D	11 0001A	INCL	SIZ	1557
	15		51	91 0001C	BRB	3\$	
			08	12 0001F	CMPB	R1, #21	1558
			50	C7 00021	BNEQ	3\$	
51	50		02	C7 00021	DIVL3	#2, SIZ, R1	
	50	01	A1	9E 00025	MOVAB	1(R1), SIZ	
	51	0000'	CF	D0 00029	MOVL	FMT_CURR, R1	1562
0C	A1		50	C0 0002E	ADDL2	SIZ, 12(R1)	
0000'	CF	0C	A1	D1 00032	CMPL	12(R1), OUTLRL	1563
			13	1B 00038	BLEQU	4\$	
		001C8098	8F	DD 0003A	PUSHL	#1867928	1566
F812	CF		01	FB 00040	CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR	
	50	0000'	CF	D0 00045	MOVL	FMT_CURR, R0	1567
		0C	A0	D4 0004A	CLRL	12(R0)	
			04	0004D	4\$:	RET	1570

; Routine Size: 78 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 07A9

SRTTRN
V04-000

B 16
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 54
(19)


```
: 1493      1571 1 ROUTINE DO_FIELD(NESTED): NOVALUE =
: 1494      1572 1
: 1495      1573 1 ++
: 1496      1574 1
: 1497      1575 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1498      1576 1
: 1499      1577 1     Does all the field lines in specification file which
: 1500      1578 1     does not have an include or omit line.
: 1501      1579 1
: 1502      1580 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1503      1581 1
: 1504      1582 1     NESTED True to indicate that the field definition is nested
: 1505      1583 1     within an omit/include.
: 1506      1584 1
: 1507      1585 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1508      1586 1
: 1509      1587 1     NONE
: 1510      1588 1
: 1511      1589 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1512      1590 1
: 1513      1591 1     NONE
: 1514      1592 1
: 1515      1593 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
: 1516      1594 1
: 1517      1595 1     0 or 1
: 1518      1596 1
: 1519      1597 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1520      1598 1
: 1521      1599 1     NONE
: 1522      1600 1 --
: 1523      1601 2 BEGIN
: 1524      1602 2 LOCAL
: 1525      1603 2 LEN;
: 1526      1604 2
: 1527      1605 2 ! Look for all fields
: 1528      1606 2
: 1529      1607 2 WHILE .LINE_TYPE EQL FIELD_LINE DO
: 1530      1608 3 BEGIN
: 1531      1609 3
: 1532      1610 3 ! Convert the first 8 character position to upper case
: 1533      1611 3
: 1534      1612 3 UPCASE(8, INP_BUF);
: 1535      1613 3
: 1536      1614 3 ! Force, key, or data field
: 1537      1615 3
: 1538      1616 3 SELECTONE .INP_BUF[6] OF
: 1539      1617 3 SET
: 1540      1618 3 ['F']: ! Force field
: 1541      1619 4 BEGIN
: 1542      1620 4 L  Xif k_new
: 1543      1621 4 Xthen
: 1544      1622 4 LOCAL
: 1545      1623 4 FFLD: REF FFLD_BLOCK;
: 1546      1624 4
: 1547      1625 4 IF .PASS EQL 1
: 1548      1626 4 THEN
: 1549      1627 5 BEGIN
```

```

: 1550      1628 5
: 1551      1629 5
: 1552      1630 5
: 1553      1631 5
: 1554      1632 5
: 1555      1633 5
: 1556      1634 5
: 1557      1635 5
: 1558      1636 5
: 1559      1637 5
: 1560      1638 4
: 1561      U 1639 4 %else
: 1562      1640 4 %fi
: 1563      1641 4
: 1564      1642 4
: 1565      1643 4
: 1566      1644 4
: 1567      1645 4
: 1568      1646 4
: 1569      1647 4
: 1570      1648 4
: 1571      1649 5
: 1572      L 1650 5 %if k_new
: 1573      1651 5 %then
: 1574      1652 5
: 1575      1653 5
: 1576      1654 5
: 1577      U 1655 5 %else
: 1578      U 1656 5
: 1579      U 1657 5
: 1580      U 1658 5
: 1581      U 1659 5
: 1582      U 1660 5
: 1583      U 1661 5
: 1584      U 1662 5
: 1585      1663 5 %fi
: 1586      1664 5
: 1587      1665 5
: 1588      1666 4
: 1589      1667 5
: 1590      1668 5
: 1591      1669 5
: 1592      1670 5
: 1593      1671 5
: 1594      1672 5
: 1595      1673 5
: 1596      1674 5
: 1597      1675 5
: 1598      1676 5
: 1599      1677 5
: 1600      L 1678 5 %if k_new
: 1601      1679 5 %then
: 1602      U 1680 5 %else
: 1603      U 1681 5
: 1604      U 1682 5
: 1605      U 1683 5
: 1606      U 1684 5

      |
      | Create a KEY_BLOCK for this force field
      |
      | LOCAL FLD: REF FLD_BLOCK;
      | GET_VM(FLD_K_SIZE, FLD);
      | FLD[FLD_POS] = -1;
      | FLD[FLD_SIZE] = 1;
      | FLD[FLD_DTY] = DSC$K_DTYPE_BU;
      | BBLOCK[NEW KEY(FLD[BASE]), KEY_ASCE] = .ASCENDING;
      | FFLD = FLD[FLD_FFLD] - %FIELDEXPAND(FFLD_NEXT, 0);
      | END;
      |
      | IF .INP_BUF[18] NEQ %C' '
      | THEN
      |   IF .PASS EQL 3 THEN SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_UNX_FORCE);
      |
      | ! Unconditional?
      |
      | IF .INP_BUF[16] EQL %C' '
      | THEN
      |   BEGIN
      |
      |     IF .PASS EQL 1
      |     THEN
      |       FFLD = FFLD[FFLD_NEXT] = GET_FFLD(.INP_BUF[17], 0);
      |
      |     IF .PASS EQL 3
      |     THEN
      |       BEGIN
      |         PUT_NEST(.NESTED);
      |         PUT_TEXT(LENADR(X_KEY, '%0'),
      |           3, CVT_BTO(.INP_BUF[17]));
      |       END;
      |
      |     GET_LINE();
      |     END
      |   ELSE
      |     BEGIN
      |
      |       Lots of fun.
      |       We have a conditional force field.
      |       On the first pass:
      |         Define the field.
      |       On the second pass:
      |         Describe the condition(s).
      |       On the third pass:
      |         Describe the field.
      |
      |
      |   %if k_new
      |   %then
      |     IF .PASS EQL 3
      |     THEN
      |       BEGIN
      |         PUT_NEST(.NESTED);

```

```
: 1607      U 1685 5      PUT_TEXT( LENADR_(X_KEY,'=(',%CHAR(9)) );
: 1608      U 1686 5      END;
: 1609      1687 5 %fi
: 1610      1688 5
: 1611      1689 6      WHILE TRUE DO
: 1612      1690 6      BEGIN
: 1613      1691 6      LOCAL NAM, POS;
: 1614      1692 6
: 1615      1693 6      IF NOT CVT_DTB(4, INP_BUF[12], POS)
: 1616      1694 6      THEN
: 1617      1695 6          IF .PASS EQL 2
: 1618      1696 6          THEN
: 1619      1697 6              SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_NO_FORCE_TO);
: 1620      1698 6
: 1621      1699 6      NAM = TREE_INSERT(.POS, 1, DSC$_K_DTYPE_BU);
: 1622      1700 6      SELECTONE .PASS OF
: 1623      L 1701 6 %if k_new
: 1624      1702 6 %then
: 1625      1703 6
: 1626      1704 7
: 1627      1705 7
: 1628      1706 7
: 1629      1707 6
: 1630      U 1708 6 %else
: 1631      U 1709 6
: 1632      1710 6 %fi
: 1633      1711 6
: 1634      1712 7
: 1635      1713 7
: 1636      1714 7
: 1637      1715 7
: 1638      1716 7
: 1639      1717 7
: 1640      1718 7
: 1641      1719 7
: 1642      1720 7
: 1643      1721 7
: 1644      1722 6
: 1645      L 1723 6 %if k_new
: 1646      1724 6 %then
: 1647      1725 6
: 1648      U 1726 6 %else
: 1649      U 1727 6
: 1650      U 1728 6
: 1651      U 1729 6
: 1652      U 1730 6
: 1653      U 1731 6
: 1654      U 1732 6
: 1655      U 1733 6
: 1656      U 1734 6
: 1657      U 1735 6
: 1658      U 1736 6
: 1659      U 1737 6
: 1660      U 1738 6
: 1661      U 1739 6
: 1662      U 1740 6
: 1663      1741 6 %fi
```

```
      PUT_TEXT( LENADR_(X_KEY,'=(',%CHAR(9)) );
      END;

      WHILE TRUE DO
      BEGIN
      LOCAL NAM, POS;

      IF NOT CVT_DTB(4, INP_BUF[12], POS)
      THEN
      IF .PASS EQL 2
      THEN
      SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_NO_FORCE_TO);

      NAM = TREE_INSERT(.POS, 1, DSC$_K_DTYPE_BU);
      SELECTONE .PASS OF
      SET

      [1]:
      BEGIN
      FFLD = FFLD[FFLD_NEXT] = GET_FFLD(.INP_BUF[17],
      COND_NUM = .COND_NUM+1);
      END;

      [1]: 0;

      [2]:
      BEGIN
      PUT_TEXT(
      LENADR_('/',X_COND,'=(NAME:COND_')
      3, CVT_BT0(COND_NUM = .COND_NUM+1),
      LENADR_(' ',X_TEST,':(')');
      PUT_NAME(.NAM);
      PUT_TEXT(
      LENADR_(' EQ %0'),
      3, CVT_BT0(.INP_BUF[16]),
      LENADR_(''))');
      END;

      [3]: 0;

      [3]:
      BEGIN
      Note that we can't use CVT_BT0 twice here
      PUT_TEXT(
      LENADR_(X_IF,' COND_'),
      3, CVT_BT0(COND_NUM = .COND_NUM + 1));
      PUT_TEXT(
      LENADR_(' ',X_THEN,' %0'),
      3, CVT_BT0(.INP_BUF[17]),
      LENADR_(' ',X_ELSE));
      PUT_LINE(.NESTED+1);
      END;
```

```
: 1664      1742  6      TES;
: 1665      1743  6
: 1666      1744  6      GET_LINE();
: 1667      1745  6
: 1668      1746  6      UPCASE(8, INP_BUF);
: 1669      1747  6
: 1670      1748  6      ! Is next line a continuation of force key?
: 1671      1749  6      !
: 1672      1750  6      IF .LINE_TYPE EQL FIELD_LINE AND
: 1673      1751  6      .INP_BUF[6] EQL %C'F' AND
: 1674      1752  6      .INP_BUF[18] NEQ %C' ' AND
: 1675      1753  6      THEN
: 1676      1754  6      IF .INP_BUF[16] EQL %C' '
: 1677      1755  6      THEN NAM = .INP_BUF[17]
: 1678      1756  6      ELSE NAM = -1
: 1679      1757  6      ELSE
: 1680      1758  6      IF .ASCENDING
: 1681      1759  6      THEN NAM = %X'FF'
: 1682      1760  6      ELSE NAM = %X'00';
: 1683      1761  6
: 1684      1762  6      IF .NAM GEQ 0
: 1685      1763  6      THEN
: 1686      1764  7      BEGIN
: 1687      L 1765  7      %if k_new
: 1688      1766  7      %then
: 1689      1767  7
: 1690      1768  7      IF .PASS EQL 1
: 1691      1769  7      THEN
: 1692      U 1770  7      FFLD = FFLD[FFLD_NEXT] = GET_FFLD(.NAM, 0);
: 1693      UU 1771  7      %else
: 1694      UU 1772  7
: 1695      UU 1773  7      IF .PASS EQL 3
: 1696      UU 1774  7      THEN
: 1697      U 1775  7      PUT_TEXT(
: 1698      1776  7      %fi      LENADR(' %0'),
: 1699      1777  7      3, CVT_BTO(.NAM));
: 1700      1778  6      EXITLOOP;
: 1701      1779  6      END;
: 1702      1780  5      END;
: 1703      1781  4      END;
: 1704      1782  4
: 1705      L 1783  4      %if k_new
: 1706      1784  4      %then
: 1707      U 1785  4      %else
: 1708      U 1786  4      IF .PASS EQL 3 THEN PUT_TEXT(LENADR('')));
: 1709      1787  4      %fi
: 1710      1788  3      END;
: 1711      1789  3
: 1712      1790  3      ['D']: ! Data field
: 1713      1791  4      BEGIN
: 1714      1792  4      LOCAL NAM;
: 1715      1793  4      NAM = GET_DEFN(8);
: 1716      1794  4      IF .PASS EQL 3
: 1717      1795  4      THEN
: 1718      1796  5      BEGIN
: 1719      1797  5      PUT_NEST(.NESTED);
: 1720      1798  5      PUT_TEXT(LENADR(_X_DATA, '='));
```

```

: 1721      1799  5      PUT_NAME(.NAM);
: 1722      1800  5      CHECK_LENGTH(.NAM);
: 1723      1801  4      END;
: 1724      1802  4      GET_LINE();
: 1725      1803  3      END;
: 1726      1804  3
: 1727      1805  3
: 1728      1806  3      ! Note that the keys (except for user-specified forces)
: 1729      1807  3      ! are not written by this routine.
: 1730      1808  3
: 1731      1809  3      ['N']:
: 1732      1810  4      BEGIN
: 1733      1811  4      IF .PASS EQL 1
: 1734      1812  4      THEN
: 1735      1813  4      BBLOCK[ NEW_KEY(GET_DEFN(8)), KEY_ASCE ] = .ASCENDING;
: 1736      1814  4      GET_LINE();
: 1737      1815  3      END;
: 1738      1816  3      ['O']:
: 1739      1817  4      BEGIN
: 1740      1818  4      IF .PASS EQL 1
: 1741      1819  4      THEN
: 1742      1820  4      BBLOCK[ NEW_KEY(GET_DEFN(8)), KEY_ASCE ] = NOT .ASCENDING;
: 1743      1821  4      GET_LINE();
: 1744      1822  3      END;
: 1745      1823  3
: 1746      1824  3      [OTHERWISE]:
: 1747      1825  4      BEGIN
: 1748      1826  4      IF .PASS EQL 1
: 1749      1827  4      THEN
: 1750      1828  4      SOR_ERROR(SRTTRNS_INV_FIELD);
: 1751      1829  4      GET_LINE();
: 1752      1830  3      END;
: 1753      1831  3
: 1754      1832  3      TES;
: 1755      1833  3
: 1756      1834  2      END;
: 1757      1835  2
: 1758      1836  2      RETURN;
: 1759      1837  2
: 1760      1838  1      END;
```

```

                                .PSECT  $SPLITS,NOWRT,NOEXE,2
4D  41  'E  28  3D  4E  4F  49  54  49  44  4E  4F  43  2F  000EC P.ABD: .ASCII  \ /CONDITION=(NAME:COND_ \
                                5F  44  4E  4F  43  3A  45  000FB
                                28  3A  54  53  45  54  20  2C  00102 P.ABE: .ASCII  \ , TEST:( \
                                4F  25  20  51  45  20  0010A P.ABF: .ASCII  \ EQ XO \
                                29  29  00110 P.ABG: .ASCII  \ ) \
                                3D  41  54  41  44  00112 P.ABH: .ASCII  \ DATA= \
```

.PSECT \$CODE\$,NOWRT,2

OFFC 00000 DO_FIELD:

SRTTRN
V04-000

```

H 16
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52      VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54      [SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

```

Page 60
(20)

PC	Op	OpC	OpD	OpE	OpF	OpG	OpH	OpI	OpJ	OpK	OpL	OpM	OpN	OpO	OpP	OpQ	OpR	OpS	OpT	OpU	OpV	OpW	OpX	OpY	OpZ	OpAA	OpAB	OpAC	OpAD	OpAE	OpAF	OpAG	OpAH	OpAI	OpAJ	OpAK	OpAL	OpAM	OpAN	OpAO	OpAP	OpAQ	OpAR	OpAS	OpAT	OpAU	OpAV	OpAW	OpAX	OpAY	OpAZ	OpBA	OpBB	OpBC	OpBD	OpBE	OpBF	OpBG	OpBH	OpBI	OpBJ	OpBK	OpBL	OpBM	OpBN	OpBO	OpBP	OpBQ	OpBR	OpBS	OpBT	OpBU	OpBV	OpBW	OpBX	OpBY	OpBZ	OpCA	OpCB	OpCC	OpCD	OpCE	OpCF	OpCG	OpCH	OpCI	OpCJ	OpCK	OpCL	OpCM	OpCN	OpCO	OpCP	OpCQ	OpCR	OpCS	OpCT	OpCU	OpCV	OpCW	OpCX	OpCY	OpCZ	OpDA	OpDB	OpDC	OpDD	OpDE	OpDF	OpDG	OpDH	OpDI	OpDJ	OpDK	OpDL	OpDM	OpDN	OpDO	OpDP	OpDQ	OpDR	OpDS	OpDT	OpDU	OpDV	OpDW	OpDX	OpDY	OpDZ	OpEA	OpEB	OpEC	OpED	OpEE	OpEF	OpEG	OpEH	OpEI	OpEJ	OpEK	OpEL	OpEM	OpEN	OpEO	OpEP	OpEQ	OpER	OpES	OpET	OpEU	OpEV	OpEW	OpEX	OpEY	OpEZ	OpFA	OpFB	OpFC	OpFD	OpFE	OpFF	OpFG	OpFH	OpFI	OpFJ	OpFK	OpFL	OpFM	OpFN	OpFO	OpFP	OpFQ	OpFR	OpFS	OpFT	OpFU	OpFV	OpFW	OpFX	OpFY	OpFZ	OpGA	OpGB	OpGC	OpGD	OpGE	OpGF	OpGG	OpGH	OpGI	OpGJ	OpGK	OpGL	OpGM	OpGN	OpGO	OpGP	OpGQ	OpGR	OpGS	OpGT	OpGU	OpGV	OpGW	OpGX	OpGY	OpGZ	OpHA	OpHB	OpHC	OpHD	OpHE	OpHF	OpHG	OpHH	OpHI	OpHJ	OpHK	OpHL	OpHM	OpHN	OpHO	OpHP	OpHQ	OpHR	OpHS	OpHT	OpHU	OpHV	OpHW	OpHX	OpHY	OpHZ	OpIA	OpIB	OpIC	OpID	OpIE	OpIF	OpIG	OpIH	OpII	OpIJ	OpIK	OpIL	OpIM	OpIN	OpIO	OpIP	OpIQ	OpIR	OpIS	OpIT	OpIU	OpIV	OpIW	OpIX	OpIY	OpIZ	OpJA	OpJB	OpJC	OpJD	OpJE	OpJF	OpJG	OpJH	OpJI	OpJJ	OpJK	OpJL	OpJM	OpJN	OpJO	OpJP	OpJQ	OpJR	OpJS	OpJT	OpJU	OpJV	OpJW	OpJX	OpJY	OpJZ	OpKA	OpKB	OpKC	OpKD	OpKE	OpKF	OpKG	OpKH	OpKI	OpKJ	OpKK	OpKL	OpKM	OpKN	OpKO	OpKP	OpKQ	OpKR	OpKS	OpKT	OpKU	OpKV	OpKW	OpKX	OpKY	OpKZ	OpLA	OpLB	OpLC	OpLD	OpLE	OpLF	OpLG	OpLH	OpLI	OpLJ	OpLK	OpLL	OpLM	OpLN	OpLO	OpLP	OpLQ	OpLR	OpLS	OpLT	OpLU	OpLV	OpLW	OpLX	OpLY	OpLZ	OpMA	OpMB	OpMC	OpMD	OpME	OpMF	OpMG	OpMH	OpMI	OpMJ	OpMK	OpML	OpMM	OpMN	OpMO	OpMP	OpMQ	OpMR	OpMS	OpMT	OpMU	OpMV	OpMW	OpMX	OpMY	OpMZ	OpNA	OpNB	OpNC	OpND	OpNE	OpNF	OpNG	OpNH	OpNI	OpNJ	OpNK	OpNL	OpNM	OpNN	OpNO	OpNP	OpNQ	OpNR	OpNS	OpNT	OpNU	OpNV	OpNW	OpNX	OpNY	OpNZ	OpOA	OpOB	OpOC	OpOD	OpOE	OpOF	OpOG	OpOH	OpOI	OpOJ	OpOK	OpOL	OpOM	OpON	OpOO	OpOP	OpOQ	OpOR	OpOS	OpOT	OpOU	OpOV	OpOW	OpOX	OpOY	OpOZ	OpPA	OpPB	OpPC	OpPD	OpPE	OpPF	OpPG	OpPH	OpPI	OpPJ	OpPK	OpPL	OpPM	OpPN	OpPO	OpPP	OpPQ	OpPR	OpPS	OpPT	OpPU	OpPV	OpPW	OpPX	OpPY	OpPZ	OpQA	OpQB	OpQC	OpQD	OpQE	OpQF	OpQG	OpQH	OpQI	OpQJ	OpQK	OpQL	OpQM	OpQN	OpQO	OpQP	OpQQ	OpQR	OpQS	OpQT	OpQU	OpQV	OpQW	OpQX	OpQY	OpQZ	OpRA	OpRB	OpRC	OpRD	OpRE	OpRF	OpRG	OpRH	OpRI	OpRJ	OpRK	OpRL	OpRM	OpRN	OpRO	OpRP	OpRQ	OpRR	OpRS	OpRT	OpRU	OpRV	OpRW	OpRX	OpRY	OpRZ	OpSA	OpSB	OpSC	OpSD	OpSE	OpSF	OpSG	OpSH	OpSI	OpSJ
----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

			02	DD	000C5	8\$:	PUSHL	#2	1698	
			01	DD	000C7		PUSHL	#1		
			0C	AE	DD	000C9	PUSHL	POS		
	0000V	CF	03	FB	000CC		CALLS	#3, TREE_INSERT		
		53	50	DD	000D1		MOVL	R0, NAM		
		50	64	DD	000D4		MOVL	PASS, R0	1699	
		01	50	D1	000D7		CMPL	R0, #1	1703	
			1A	12	000DA		BNEQ	9\$		
50	FC	A4	01	C1	000DC		ADDL3	#1, COND_NUM, R0	1706	
	FC	A4	50	DD	000E1		MOVL	R0, COND_NUM		
		7E	50	DD	000E5		PUSHL	R0		
		69	01	A5	9A	000E7	MOVZBL	INP_BUF+17, -(SP)	1705	
		62	02	FB	000EB		CALLS	#2, GET_FFLD		
		52	50	DD	000EE		MOVL	R0, (FFLD)		
			50	DD	000F1		MOVL	R0, FFLD		
		02	45	11	000F4		BRB	10\$	1699	
			50	D1	000F6	9\$:	CMPL	R0, #2	1711	
			40	12	000F9		BNEQ	10\$		
			57	DD	000FB		PUSHL	R7	1716	
			08	DD	000FD		PUSHL	#8	1713	
50	FC	A4	01	C1	000FF		ADDL3	#1, COND_NUM, R0	1715	
	FC	A4	50	DD	00104		MOVL	R0, COND_NUM		
			50	DD	00108		PUSHL	R0		
	05FC	C6	01	FB	0010A		CALLS	#1, CVT_BT0		
			50	DD	0010F		PUSHL	R0		
			03	DD	00111		PUSHL	#3	1713	
			EA	A7	9F	00113	PUSHAB	P.ABD	1714	
			16	DD	00116		PUSHL	#22	1713	
	6A		06	FB	00118		CALLS	#6, PUT_TEXT		
			53	DD	0011B		PUSHL	NAM	1717	
	0000V	CF	01	FB	0011D		CALLS	#1, PUT_NAME		
			0E	A7	9F	00122	PUSHAB	P.ABG	1721	
			02	DD	00125		PUSHL	#2	1718	
		7E	65	9A	00127		MOVZBL	INP_BUF+16, -(SP)	1720	
	05FC	C6	01	FP	0012A		CALLS	#1, CVT_BT0		
			50	DD	0012F		PUSHL	R0		
			03	DD	00131		PUSHL	#3	1718	
			08	A7	9F	00133	PUSHAB	P.ABF	1719	
			06	DD	00136		PUSHL	#6	1718	
		6A	04	FB	00138		CALLS	#6, PUT_TEXT		
	0000V	CF	00	FB	0013B	10\$:	CALLS	#0, GET_LINE	1744	
			0F	A5	9F	00140	PUSHAB	INP_BUF	1746	
			08	DD	00143		PUSHL	#8		
	0000V	CF	02	FB	00145		CALLS	#7, UPCASE		
		04	EC	A4	D1	0014A	CMPL	LINE_TYPE, #4	1750	
			1D	12	0014E		BNEQ	12\$		
	46	8F	F6	A5	91	00150	CMPB	INP_BUF+6, #70	1751	
			16	12	00155		BNEQ	12\$		
		20	02	A5	91	00157	CMPB	INP_BUF+18, #32	1752	
			10	13	0015B		BEQL	12\$		
		20	65	91	0015D		CMPB	INP_BUF+16, #32	1754	
			06	12	00160		BNEQ	11\$		
		53	01	A5	9A	00162	MOVZBL	INP_BUF+17, NAM	1755	
			11	11	00166		BRB	14\$		
		53	01	CE	00168	11\$:	MNEGL	#1, NAM	1756	
			0C	11	0016B		BRB	14\$	1754	
		06	DB	A4	E9	0016D	12\$:	BLBC	ASCENDING, 13\$	1758

	53	FF	8F	9A	00171	MOV7BL	#255, NAM	1759
			02	11	00175	BRB	.4\$	
			53	D4	00177	CLRL	NAM	1760
			03	18	00179	BGEQ	15\$	1762
		FF	29	31	0017B	BRW	7\$	
	01		64	D1	0017E	CMPL	PASS, #1	1767
			0D	12	00181	BNEQ	16\$	
			7E	D4	00183	CLRL	-(SP)	1769
			53	DD	00185	PUSHL	NAM	
	69		02	FB	00187	CALLS	#2, GET_FFLD	
	62		50	DD	0018A	MOVL	RO, (FFCD)	
	52		50	DD	0018D	MOVL	RO, FFLD	
		FE	9A	31	00190	BRW	1\$	1764
44	8F		50	91	00193	CMPB	RO, #68	1790
			2D	12	00197	BNEQ	18\$	
			08	DD	00199	PUSHL	#8	1793
	6B		01	FB	0019B	CALLS	#1, GET_DEFN	
	52		50	DD	0019E	MOVL	RO, NAM	
	03		64	D1	001A1	CMPL	PASS, #3	1794
			6D	12	001A4	BNEQ	21\$	
		04	AC	DD	001A6	PUSHL	NESTED	1797
0784	C6		01	FB	001A9	CALLS	#1, PUT_NEST	
		10	A7	9F	001AE	PUSHAB	P.ABH	1798
			05	DD	001B1	PUSHL	#5	
	6A		02	FB	001B3	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT	
			52	DD	001B6	PUSHL	NAM	1799
0000V	CF		01	FB	001B8	CALLS	#1, PUT_NAME	
			52	DD	001BD	PUSHL	NAM	1800
07A9	C6		01	FB	001BF	CALLS	#1, CHECK_LENGTH	
			4D	11	001C4	BRB	21\$	1802
4E	8F		50	91	001C6	CMPB	RO, #78	1809
			18	12	001CA	BNEQ	19\$	
	01		64	D1	001CC	CMPL	PASS, #1	1811
			42	12	001CF	BNEQ	21\$	
			08	DD	001D1	PUSHL	#8	1813
	6B		01	FB	001D3	CALLS	#1, GET_DEFN	
			50	DD	001D6	PUSHL	RO	
08	A0	01	68	01	FB	001D8	CALLS	#1, NEW KEY
			00	A4	F0	001DB	INSV	ASCENDING, #0, #1, 8(RO)
				2F	11	001E2	BRB	21\$
	4F	8F	50	91	001E4	CMPB	RO, #79	1814
			1B	12	001E8	BNEQ	20\$	1816
	01		64	D1	001EA	CMPL	PASS, #1	1818
			24	12	001ED	BNEQ	21\$	
			08	DD	001EF	PUSHL	#8	1820
	6B		01	FB	001F1	CALLS	#1, GET_DEFN	
			50	DD	001F4	PUSHL	RO	
	68		01	FB	001F6	CALLS	#1, NEW KEY	
08	A0	01	51	A4	D2	001F9	MCOML	ASCENDING, R1
			00	51	F0	001FD	INSV	R1, #0, #1, 8(RO)
				0E	11	00203	BRB	21\$
	01		64	D1	00205	CMPL	PASS, #1	1821
			09	12	00208	BNEQ	21\$	1826
		001C8024	8F	DD	0020A	PUSHL	#1867812	1828
	66		01	FB	00210	CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR	
0000V	CF		00	FB	00213	CALLS	#0, GET_LINE	1829
		FE	12	31	00218	BRW	1\$	16C

SRTTRN
V04-000

K 16
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54

VAX-11 BLISS-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 63
(20)
; 1838

04 0021B

RET

; Routine Size: 540 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 07F7

```
1762 1839 1 ROUTINE DO_RECORD: NOVALUE =
1763 1840 1
1764 1841 1 ++
1765 1842 1
1766 1843 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
1767 1844 1
1768 1845 1 Process one record type corresponding to an include or an omit line.
1769 1846 1 Finds all fields associated with that include or omit.
1770 1847 1
1771 1848 1 In pass 1, define the fields that will be needed.
1772 1849 1 In pass 2, describe the condition.
1773 1850 1 In pass 3, describe the omit/include.
1774 1851 1
1775 1852 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
1776 1853 1
1777 1854 1 NONE
1778 1855 1
1779 1856 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
1780 1857 1
1781 1858 1 NONE
1782 1859 1
1783 1860 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
1784 1861 1
1785 1862 1 NONE
1786 1863 1
1787 1864 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
1788 1865 1
1789 1866 1 0 or 1
1790 1867 1
1791 1868 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
1792 1869 1
1793 1870 1 NONE
1794 1871 1 --
1795 1872 2 BEGIN
1796 1873 2 LOCAL
1797 1874 2 LEN,
1798 1875 2 UNCOND,
1799 1876 2 NESTED;
1800 1877 2
1801 1878 2 NESTED = FALSE;
1802 1879 2 UNCOND = FALSE;
1803 1880 2
1804 1881 2 ! Define a new record format
1805 1882 2 !
1806 1883 2 FMT_CURR = .FMT_CURR[FMT_NEXT];
1807 1884 2 IF FMT_CURR[BASE_] EQL 0 THEN FMT_CURR = NEW_FMT();
1808 1885 2
1809 1886 2 IF .LINE_TYPE EQL RECORD_LINE
1810 1887 2 THEN
1811 1888 3 BEGIN
1812 1889 3
1813 1890 3 IF CH$EQL(39-6, INP_BUF[6], 0, INP_BUF[6], %C' ')
1814 1891 3 THEN
1815 1892 3 UNCOND = TRUE
1816 1893 3 ELSE
1817 1894 3 NESTED = TRUE;
1818 1895 3
```

```
1819 1896 3 SELECTONE .PASS OF
1820 1897 3 SET
1821 1898 4 [1]:BEGIN
1822 1899 4 0;
1823 1900 3 END;
1824 1901 4 [2]:BEGIN
1825 1902 4 IF NOT .UNCOND
1826 1903 4 THEN
1827 1904 5 BEGIN
1828 1905 5 PUT_TEXT(
1829 1906 5 LENADR('/',X COND,'=(NAME:COND ')
1830 1907 5 3, CVT_BTO(COND_NUM = COND_NUM + 1),
1831 1908 5 LENADR('/',X TEST,':'));
1832 1909 5 DECR I FROM FMT CORR[FMT COND]-1 TO 0 DO
1833 1910 5 PUT_TEXT(LENADR('('));
1834 1911 4 END;
1835 1912 3 END;
1836 1913 4 [3]:BEGIN
1837 1914 4 IF .INP BUF[5] EQL XC'O'
1838 1915 4 THEN PUT_TEXT(LENADR('/',X OMIT))
1839 1916 4 ELSE PUT_TEXT(LENADR('/',X INCL));
1840 1917 4 IF NOT .UNCOND
1841 1918 4 THEN
1842 1919 4 PUT_TEXT(
1843 1920 4 LENADR('=(',X COND,':COND ')
1844 1921 4 3, CVT_BTO(COND_NUM = COND_NUM + 1));
1845 1922 3 END;
1846 1923 3 TES;
1847 1924 2 END;
1848 1925 2 ! While record is continued
1849 1926 2 !
1850 1927 2 WHILE .LINE_TYPE EQL RECORD_LINE DO
1851 1928 2 BEGIN
1852 1929 3 LOCAL
1853 1930 3 NAM;
1854 1931 3
1855 1932 3 ! Don't process the conditions for unconditional omits/includes.
1856 1933 3 !
1857 1934 3 IF .UNCOND
1858 1935 3 THEN
1859 1936 3 BEGIN
1860 1937 4 GET_LINE();
1861 1938 4 EXITLOOP;
1862 1939 4 END;
1863 1940 3
1864 1941 3 ! Convert to upper case
1865 1942 3 !
1866 1943 3 UPCASE(.INP_REC_SIZ, INP_BUF);
1867 1944 3
1868 1945 3 ! Get the first field
1869 1946 3 !
1870 1947 3 NAM = GET_DEFN(8);
1871 1948 3 IF .PASS EQL 2
1872 1949 3 THEN
1873 1950 3 BEGIN
1874 1951 4 PUT_NAME(.NAM);
1875 1952 4 ! Get the definition
```

```
PUT_TEXT(
  LENADR(' '),
  2, INP_BUF[16],
  LENADR(' '));
! The operator
END;

! Is there a second field or constant?
SELECTONE .INP_BUF[18] OF
  SET
  ['F']:
    BEGIN
      NAM = GET_DEFN(19);
      IF .PASS EQL 2 THEN PUT_NAME(.NAM);
    END;
  ['C']:
    BEGIN
      IF .PASS EQL 2
      THEN
        PUT_LITE(MINU(20, .INP_REC_SIZ-19), INP_BUF[19], .NAM);
    END;
  [OTHERWISE]:
    BEGIN
      IF .PASS EQL 2
      THEN
        SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_INV_CONST);
    END;
  TES;

SELECTONE .PASS OF
  SET
  [1]: FMT_CURR[FMT_COND] = .FMT_CURR[FMT_COND] + 1;
  [2]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(' '));
  [3]: 0;
  TES;

GET_LINE();

IF .LINE_TYPE NEQ RECORD_LINE OR .INP_BUF[6] EQL %C' '
THEN
  EXITLOOP;
! It's not a continuation

! Convert to upper case
UPCASE(.INP_REC_SIZ, INP_BUF);

! Is it an "and" or an "or"
IF .PASS EQL 2
THEN
  BEGIN
    SELECTONE .INP_BUF[6] OF
      SET
      ['A']: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(' ',X-AND,' '));
      ['O']: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(' ',X-OR,' '));
      [OTHERWISE]: SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_INV_CONT);
    TES;
```

1933	2010	3	END;
1934	2011	3	
1935	2012	2	END;
1936	2013	2	
1937	2014	2	
1938	2015	2	! Issue the keys for the current record format
1939	2016	2	! :
1940	2017	2	IF .PASS EQL 3
1941	2018	2	THEN
1942	2019	3	BEGIN
1943	2020	3	LOCAL
1944	2021	3	KEY: REF KEY_BLOCK;
1945	2022	3	KEY = FMT_CURR[FMT_KEYS] - %FIELDEXPAND(KEY_NEXT,0);
1946	2023	3	WHILE (KEY = .KEY[KEY_NEXT]) NEQ 0 DO
1947	2024	4	BEGIN
1948	2025	4	LOCAL
1949	2026	4	FLD: REF FLD_BLOCK,
1950	2027	4	AD;
1951	2028	4	PUT_NEST(.NESTED);
1952	2029	4	PUT_TEXT(
1953	2030	4	LENADR (X KEY, '='));
1954	2031	4	FLD = .KEY[KEY_FLD];
1955	2032	4	IF FLD[BASE_] EQL 0
1956	2033	4	THEN
1957	2034	5	BEGIN
1958	2035	5	PUT_TEXT(
1959	2036	5	LENADR ('%0'),
1960	2037	5	3, CVT_BTO(.KEY[KEY_LIT]));
1961	2038	5	AD = .ASCENDING;
1962	2039	5	END
1963	2040	4	ELSE
1964	2041	5	BEGIN
1965	2042	5	%if k_new
1966	2043	5	%then
1967	2044	5	IF .FLD[FLD_FFLD] NEQ 0
1968	2045	5	THEN
1969	2046	5	PUT_FFLD(FLD[BASE_], .NESTED)
1970	2047	5	ELSE
1971	2048	5	%else
1972	2049	5	%fi
1973	2050	5	PUT_NAME(FLD[BASE_]);
1974	2051	5	AD = .KEY[KEY_ASCE];
1975	2052	4	END;
1976	2053	4	IF .AD
1977	2054	4	THEN PUT_TEXT(LENADR ('', '%CHAR(9)', X_ASCE, ''))
1978	2055	4	ELSE PUT_TEXT(LENADR ('', '%CHAR(9)', X_DESC, ''));
1979	2056	4	
1980	2057	4	! If keys are not being stripped, also issue this as a data field.
1981	2058	4	! :
1982	2059	4	IF FLD[BASE_] NEQ 0
1983	2060	4	THEN
1984	2061	5	BEGIN
1985	2062	5	IF .NOSTRIP
1986	2063	5	THEN
1987	2064	6	BEGIN
1988	2065	6	PUT_NEST(.NESTED);
1989	2066	6	PUT_TEXT(LENADR (X_DATA, '='));

```
: 1990      L 2067 6 %if k_new
: 1991      2068 6 %then-
: 1992      2069 6
: 1993      2070 6      IF .FLD[FLD_FFLD] NEQ 0
: 1994      2071 7      THEN
: 1995      2072 7          BEGIN
: 1996      2073 7          PUT_TEXT(LENADR('('));
: 1997      2074 7          PUT_FFLD(FLD[BASE_], .NESTED);
: 1998      2075 7          PUT_TEXT(LENADR_('\')));
: 1999      2076 6          END
: 2000      U 2077 6 %else
: 2001      2078 6 %fi
: 2002      2079 6          PUT_NAME(FLD[BASE_]);
: 2003      2080 6          CHECK_LENGTH(FLD[BASE_]);
: 2004      2081 6          END
: 2005      2082 5      END
: 2006      2083 4      ELSE
: 2007      2084 5          BEGIN
: 2008      2085 5          IF NOT .ADDINCKEY THEN SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_ADDINCKEY);
: 2009      2086 5          ADDINCKEY = TRUE;
: 2010      2087 4          END;
: 2011      2088 3      END;
: 2012      2089 3
: 2013      2090 2      END;
: 2014      2091 2
: 2015      2092 2      ! Now look for all fields defined for this record type
: 2016      2093 2      !
: 2017      2094 2      WHILE .LINE_TYPE EQL FIELD_LINE DO DO_FIELD(.NESTED);
: 2018      2095 2
: 2019      2096 2      ! Close the omit, include or condition statement
: 2020      2097 2      !
: 2021      2098 2      IF .NESTED AND .PASS NEQ 1
: 2022      2099 2      THEN
: 2023      2100 2          PUT_TEXT(LENADR_('\')));
: 2024      2101 2
: 2025      2102 1      END;
```

```
                                .PSECT $SPLITS, NOWRT, NOEXE, 2
4D  41  4E  28  3D  4E  4F  49  54  49  44  4E  4F  43  2F  00117 P.ABI: .ASCII  \ /CONDITION=(NAME:COND_\
                                5F  44  4E  4F  43  3A  45  00126
                                3A  54  53  45  54  20  2C  0012D P.ABJ: .ASCII  \ , TEST:\
                                28  00134 P.ABK: .ASCII  \ (\
                                54  49  4D  4F  2F  00135 P.ABL: .ASCII  \ /OMIT\
                                45  44  55  4C  43  4E  49  2F  0013A P.ABM: .ASCII  \ /INCLUDE\
4E  4F  43  3A  4E  4F  49  54  49  44  4E  4F  43  28  3D  00142 P.ABN: .ASCII  \ =(CONDITION:COND_\
                                5F  44  00151
                                20  00153 P.ABO: .ASCII  \ \
                                20  00154 P.ABP: .ASCII  \ \
                                29  00155 P.ABQ: .ASCII  \ )\
                                20  44  4E  41  20  00156 P.ABR: .ASCII  \ AND \
                                20  20  52  4F  20  0015B P.ABS: .ASCII  \ OR \
                                28  3D  59  45  4B  00160 P.ABT: .ASCII  \ KEY=(\
                                4F  25  00165 P.ABU: .ASCII  \ X\
                                29  47  4E  49  44  4E  45  43  53  41  09  2C  00167 P.ABV: .ASCII  \ , \<9>\ASCENDING)\
```


29 47 4E 49 44 4E 45 43 53 45 44 09 2C 00173 P.ABW: .ASCII \,<9>\DESCENDING)\
3D 41 54 41 44 00180 P.ABX: .ASCII \DATA=\
28 00185 P.ABY: .ASCII \(\
29 00186 P.ABZ: .ASCII \)\
29 00187 P.ACA: .ASCII \)\

.PSECT \$CODE\$,NOWRT,2

OFFC 00000 DO_RECORD:

	5B	0000V	CF	9E	00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11	1839
	5A	FBDE	CF	9E	00007	MOVAB	PUT_NAME, R11	
	59	0000'	CF	9E	0000C	MOVAB	CVT_BTO, R10	
	58	0000V	CF	9E	00011	MOVAB	INP_BUF+6, R9	
	57	0000'	CF	9E	00016	MOVAB	PUT_TEXT, R8	
	56	0000'	CF	9E	0001B	MOVAB	F.ABJ, R7	
			CF	9E	0001B	MOVAB	PASS, R6	
				7C	00020	CLRQ	NESTED	1878
E8	A6		E8	B6	00022	MOVL	@FMT_CURR, FMT_CURR	1883
				12	00027	BNEQ	1\$	1884
0000V	CF		00	FB	00029	CALLS	#0, NEW_FMT	
E8	A6		50	D0	0002E	MOVL	R0, FMT_CURR	
	03		EC	A6	00032	CMPL	LINE_TYPE, #3	1886
				12	00036	BNEQ	7\$	
00				21	00038	CMPCS	#33, INP_BUF+6, #32, #0, INP_BUF+6	1890
	20			69	0003D			
				05	0003E	BNEQ	2\$	
	55			01	00040	MOVL	#1, UNCOND	1892
				03	00043	BRB	3\$	
	54			01	00045	MOVL	#1, NESTED	1894
	50			66	00048	MOVL	PASS, R0	1896
	01			50	0004B	CMPL	R0, #1	1898
				75	0004E	BEQL	10\$	
	02			50	00050	CMPL	R0, #2	1901
				38	00053	BNEQ	6\$	
	6D			55	00055	BLBS	UNCOND, 10\$	1902
				57	00058	PUSHL	R7	1908
				07	0005A	PUSHL	#7	1905
50				01	0005C	ADDL3	#1, COND_NUM, R0	1907
	FC	A6		50	00061	MOVL	R0, COND_NUM	
	FC	A6		50	00065	PUSHL	R0	
		6A		01	00067	CALLS	#1, CVT_BTO	
				50	0006A	PUSHL	R0	
				03	0006C	PUSHL	#3	1905
			EA	A7	0006E	PUSHAB	P.ABI	1906
				16	00071	PUSHL	#22	1905
	68			06	00073	CALLS	#6, PUT_TEXT	
	50		E8	A6	00076	MOVL	FMT_CURR, R0	1909
	52		10	A0	0007A	MOVZWL	16(R0), 1	
				08	0007E	BRB	5\$	
			07	A7	00080	PUSHAB	P.ABK	1910
				01	00083	PUSHL	#1	
	68			02	00085	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT	
	F5			52	00088	SOBGEQ	1, 4\$	
				38	0008B	BRB	10\$	1896
	03			50	0008D	CMPL	R0, #3	1913

50	4F	8F	FF	33	12	00090	7\$:	BNEQ	10\$		
				A9	91	00092		CMPB	INP_BUF+5, #79		1914
			08	07	12	00097		BNEQ	8\$		
				A7	9F	00099		PUSHAB	P.ABL		1915
				05	DD	0009C		PUSHL	#5		
				05	11	0009E		BRB	9\$		
			0D	A7	9F	000A0	8\$:	PUSHAB	P.ABM		1916
				08	DD	000A3		PUSHL	#8		
		68		02	FB	000A5	9\$:	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT		
		1A		55	E8	000A8		BLBS	UNCOND, -10\$		1917
	FC	A6		01	C1	000AB		ADDL3	#1, COND_NUM, R0		1921
	FC	A6		50	DD	000B0		MOVL	R0, COND_NUM		
				50	DD	000B4		PUSHL	R0		
		6A		01	FB	000B6		CALLS	#1, CVT_BTO		
				50	DD	000B9		PUSHL	R0		
				03	DD	000BB		PUSHL	#3		1919
			15	A7	9F	000BD		PUSHAB	P.ABN		1920
				11	DD	000C0		PUSHL	#17		1919
		68		04	FB	000C2		CALLS	#4, PUT_TEXT		
		03	EC	A6	D1	000C5	10\$:	CMPL	LINE_TYPE, #3		1928
				08	12	000C9		BNEQ	11\$		
		08		55	E9	000CB		BLBC	UNCOND, 12\$		1935
0000V		CF		00	FB	000CE		CALLS	#0, GET_LINE		1938
				00F4	31	000D3	11\$:	BRW	24\$		1937
			FA	A9	9F	000D6	12\$:	PUSHAB	INP_BUF		1944
			0186	C9	DD	000D9		PUSHL	INP_REC_SIZ		
0000V		CF		02	FB	000DD		CALLS	#2, UPCASE		
				08	DD	000E2		PUSHL	#8		1948
0000V		CF		01	FB	000E4		CALLS	#1, GET_DEFN		
		52		50	DD	000E9		MOVL	R0, NAM		
		02		66	D1	000EC		CMPL	PASS, #2		1949
				17	12	000EF		BNEQ	13\$		
				52	DD	000F1		PUSHL	NAM		1952
		6B		01	FB	000F3		CALLS	#1, PUT_NAME		
			27	A7	9F	000F6		PUSHAB	P.ABP		1956
				01	DD	000F9		PUSHL	#1		1955
			0A	A9	9F	000FB		PUSHAB	INP_BUF+16		
				02	DD	000FE		PUSHL	#2		
			26	A7	9F	00100		PUSHAB	P.ABO		1954
				01	DD	00103		PUSHL	#1		1955
		68		06	FB	00105		CALLS	#6, PUT_TEXT		
		50	OC	A9	9A	00108	13\$:	MOVZBL	INP_BUF+18, R0		1961
46		8F		50	91	0010C		CMPB	R0, #70		1963
				16	12	00110		BNEQ	14\$		
				13	DD	00112		PUSHL	#19		1965
0000V		CF		01	FB	00114		CALLS	#1, GET_DEFN		
		52		50	DD	00119		MOVL	R0, NAM		
		02		66	D1	0011C		CMPL	PASS, #2		1966
				3E	12	0011F		BNEQ	17\$		
				52	DD	00121		PUSHL	NAM		
		6B		01	FB	00123		CALLS	#1, PUT_NAME		
				37	11	00126		BRB	17\$		1961
43		8F		50	91	00128	14\$:	CMPB	R0, #67		1968
				21	12	0012C		BNEQ	16\$		
		02		66	D1	0012E		CMPL	PASS, #2		1970
				2C	12	00131		BNEQ	17\$		
				52	DD	00133		PUSHL	NAM		1972

50	0186	C9	0D	A9	9F	00135	PUSHAB	INP_BUF+19		
				13	C3	00138	SUBL3	#19, INP_REC_SIZ, R0		
		14		50	DD	0013E	PUSHL	R0		
				6E	D1	00140	CMPL	(SP), #20		
		6E		03	1B	00143	BLEQU	15\$		
	0000V	CF		14	D0	00145	MOVL	#20, (SP)		
				03	FB	00148	CALLS	#3, PUT_LITE		
		02		10	11	0014D	BRB	17\$		1961
				66	D1	0014F	CMPL	PASS, #2		1976
				0B	12	00152	BNEQ	17\$		
	FA04	CA	001C800C	8F	DD	00154	PUSHL	#1867788		1978
		50		01	FB	0015A	CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR		
		01		66	D0	0015F	MOVL	PASS, R0		1982
				50	D1	00162	CMPL	R0, #1		1984
				09	12	00165	BNEQ	18\$		
		50	E8	A6	D0	00167	MOVL	FMT_CURR, R0		
			10	A0	B6	0016B	INCW	16(R0)		
				0D	11	0016E	BRB	19\$		
		02		50	D1	00170	CMPL	R0, #2		1985
				08	12	00173	BNEQ	19\$		
			28	A7	9F	00175	PUSHAB	P.ABQ		
				01	DD	00178	PUSHL	#1		
	0000V	68		02	FB	0017A	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT		
		CF		00	FB	0017D	CALLS	#0, GET_LINE		1989
		03	EC	A6	D1	00182	CMPL	LINE_TYPE, #3		1991
				42	12	00186	BNEQ	24\$		
		20		69	91	00188	CMPB	INP_BUF+6, #32		
				3D	13	0018B	BEQL	24\$		
			FA	A9	9F	0018D	PUSHAB	INP_BUF		1997
			0186	C9	DD	00190	PUSHL	INP_REC_SIZ		
	0000V	CF		02	FB	00194	CALLS	#2, UPCASE		
		02		66	D1	00199	CMPL	PASS, #2		2001
				29	12	0019C	BNEQ	23\$		
		50		69	9A	0019E	MOVZBL	INP_BUF+6, R0		2004
	41	8F		50	91	001A1	CMPB	R0, #65		2006
				05	12	001A5	BNEQ	20\$		
			29	A7	9F	001A7	PUSHAB	P.ABR		
				09	11	001AA	BRB	21\$		
	4F	8F		50	91	001AC	CMPB	R0, #79		2007
				0A	12	001B0	BNEQ	22\$		
			2E	A7	9F	001B2	PUSHAB	P.ABS		
				05	DD	001B5	PUSHL	#5		
		68		02	FB	001B7	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT		
				0B	11	001BA	BRB	23\$		
			001C8014	8F	DD	001BC	PUSHL	#1867796		2008
	FA04	CA		01	FB	001C2	CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR		
				FEFB	31	001C7	BRW	10\$		2001
		03		66	D1	001CA	CMPL	PASS, #3		2017
				03	13	001CD	BEQL	26\$		
53		E8		00BC	31	001CF	BRW	39\$		
		53		04	C1	001D2	ADDL3	#4, FMT_CURR, KEY		2022
				63	D0	001D7	MOVL	(KEY), KEY		2023
				F3	13	001DA	BEQL	25\$		
				54	DD	001DC	PUSHL	NESTED		2028
	0188	CA		01	FB	001DE	CALLS	#1, PUT_NEST		
			33	A7	9F	001E3	PUSHAB	P.ABT		2030
				05	DD	001E6	PUSHL	#5		2029

68		02	FB	001E8	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT		
52		A3	DO	001EB	MOVL	4(KEY), -FLD		2031
		19	12	001EF	BNEQ	28\$		2032
7E		A3	9A	001F1	MOVZBL	8(KEY), -(SP)		2037
6A		01	FB	001F5	CALLS	#1, CVT_BTO		
		50	DD	001F8	PUSHL	R0		
		03	DD	001FA	PUSHL	#3		2035
		38	A7	9F	001FC	PUSHAB	P.ABU	2036
		02	DD	001FF	PUSHL	#2		2035
68		04	FB	00201	CALLS	#4, PUT_TEXT		
50		D8	A6	DO	00204	MOVL	ASCENDING, AD	2038
		19	11	00208	BRB	31\$		2032
		0C	A2	D5	0020A	28\$: TSTL	12(FLD)	2044
		09	13	0020D	BEQL	29\$		
		14	BB	0020F	PUSHR	#^M<R2,R4>		2046
0000V	CF	02	FB	00211	CALLS	#2, PUT_FFLD		
		05	11	00216	BRB	30\$		
		52	DD	00218	29\$: PUSHL	FLD		2050
68		01	FB	0021A	CALLS	#1, PUT_NAME		
50	08	00	EF	0021D	30\$: EXTZV	#0, #1, -8(KEY), AD		2051
07		50	E9	00223	31\$: BLBC	AD, 32\$		2053
		3A	A7	9F	00226	PUSHAB	P.ABV	2054
		0C	DD	00229	PUSHL	#12		
		05	11	0022B	BRB	33\$		
		46	A7	9F	0022D	32\$: PUSHAB	P.ABW	2055
		0D	DD	00230	PUSHL	#13		
68		02	FB	00232	33\$: CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT		
		52	D5	00235	TSTL	FLD		2059
		3F	13	00237	BEQL	36\$		
9A		0C	A6	E9	00239	BLBC	NOSTRIP, 27\$	2062
		54	DD	0023D	PUSHL	NESTED		2065
0188	CA	01	FB	0023F	CALLS	#1, PUT_NEST		
		53	A7	9F	00244	PUSHAB	P.ABX	2066
		05	DD	00247	PUSHL	#5		
68		02	FB	00249	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT		
		0C	A2	D5	0024C	TSTL	12(FLD)	2069
		19	13	0024F	BEQL	34\$		
		58	A7	9F	00251	PUSHAB	P.ABY	2072
		01	DD	00254	PUSHL	#1		
68		02	FB	00256	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT		
		14	BB	00259	PUSHR	#^M<R2,R4>		2073
0000V	CF	02	FB	0025B	CALLS	#2, PUT_FFLD		
		59	A7	9F	00260	PUSHAB	P.ABZ	2074
		01	DD	00263	PUSHL	#1		
68		02	FB	00265	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT		
		05	11	00268	BRB	35\$		2069
		52	DD	0026A	34\$: PUSHL	FLD		2079
68		01	FB	0026C	CALLS	#1, PUT_NAME		
		52	DD	0026F	35\$: PUSHL	FLD		2080
01AD	CA	01	FB	00271	CALLS	#1, CHECK_LENGTH		
		13	11	00276	BRB	38\$		2061
08	F8	A6	E8	00278	36\$: BLBS	ADDINCKEY, 37\$		2085
		8F	DD	0027C	PUSHL	#1867915		
FA04	CA	01	FB	00282	CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR		
F8	A6	01	DO	00287	37\$: MOVL	#1, ADDINCKEY		2086
		FF49	31	0028B	38\$: BRW	27\$		2023
04	EC	A6	D1	0028E	39\$: CMPL	LINE_TYPE, #4		2094

```

1 1
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54 [SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

```

Page 73
(21)

		09	12	00292		BNEQ	40\$
		54	DD	00294		PUSHL	NESTED
01FB	CA	01	FB	00296		CALLS	#1, DO_FIELD
		F1	11	00298		BRB	39\$
	0D	54	E9	0029D	40\$:	BLBC	NESTED, 41\$
	01	66	D1	002A0		CMPL	PASS, #1
		08	13	002A3		BEQL	41\$
	5A	A7	9F	002A5		PUSHAB	P.ACA
		01	DD	002A8		PUSHL	#1
		02	FB	002AA		CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT
	68		04	002AD	41\$:	RET	

```
; Routine Size: 686 bytes,    Routine Base: $CODES + 0A13
```

SA
VC

```
.EXTRN  LIB$GET_VM
```

: 2103
 : 2109
 : 2114
 :
 : 2115
 :
 : 2129
 :
 : 2130

; Routine Size: 41 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODES + 0CC1

```

: 2056      2131 1 ROUTINE NEW_FMT =
: 2057      2132 2   BEGIN
: 2058      2133 2   LOCAL
: 2059      2134 2       FMTADR: REF VECTOR[1],
: 2060      2135 2       FMT:   REF FMT_BLOCK;
: 2061      2136 2       FMTADR = FMT_ROOT;
: 2062      2137 2       WHILE (FMT = .FMTADR[0]) NEQ 0 DO FMTADR = FMT[FMT_NEXT];
: 2063      2138 2       GET_VM(FMT_K SIZE, FMTADR[0]);
: 2064      2139 2       FMT = .FMTADR[0];
: 2065      2140 2       RETURN FMT[BASE_];
: 2066      2141 1   END;

```

			000C 00000	NEW_FMT: .WORD	Save R2,R3	
53	0000'	CF	9E 00002	MOVAB	FMT_ROOT, FMTADR	: 2131
52		63	D0 00007	1\$: MOVL	(FMTADR), FMT	: 2136
		05	13 0000A	BEQL	2\$	: 2137
53		52	D0 0000C	MOVL	FMT, FMTADR	
		F6	11 0000F	BRB	1\$	
		53	DD 00011	2\$: PUSHL	FMTADR	: 2138
		12	DD 00013	PUSHL	#18	
BE	AF	02	FB 00015	CALLS	#2, GET_VM	
	52	63	D0 00019	MOVL	(FMTADR), FMT	: 2139
	50	52	D0 0001C	MOVL	FMT, R0	: 2140
		04	0001F	RET		: 2141

: Routine Size: 32 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0CEA

```
2068 2142 1 ROUTINE NEW_KEY(FLD: REF FLD_BLOCK, FMTX: REF FMT_BLOCK): CALL =
2069 2143 2 BEGIN
2070 2144 2
2071 2145 2     Insert FLD in the key list for the current format, just before the
2072 2146 2     current key definition. Leave the current key alone, and return the
2073 2147 2     address of the new key definition.
2074 2148 2
2075 2149 2 BUILTIN
2076 2150 2     NULLPARAMETER;
2077 2151 2 LOCAL
2078 2152 2     KEYADR: REF VECTOR[1],
2079 2153 2     KEY: REF KEY_BLOCK,
2080 2154 2     FMT: REF FMT_BLOCK;
2081 2155 2 IF NOT NULLPARAMETER(2)
2082 2156 2     THEN IT = FMTX[BASE_]
2083 2157 2     ELSE FMT = FMT_CURR[BASE_];
2084 2158 2 KEYADR = FMT[FMT_KEYS];
2085 2159 2 WHILE (KEY = .KEYADR[0]) NEQ .FMT[FMT_KEY] DO KEYADR = KEY[KEY_NEXT];
2086 2160 2 GET VM(KEY_K_SIZE, KEYADR[0]);
2087 2161 2 BBLOCK[.KEYADR[0], KEY_NEXT] = KEY[BASE_];
2088 2162 2 KEY = .KEYADR[0];
2089 2163 2 KEY[KEY_FLD] = FLD[BASE_];
2090 2164 2 RETURN KEY[BASE_];
2091 2165 1 END;
```

			000C 00000	NEW_KEY: .WORD	Save R2, R3	
	02		6C 91 00002	CMPB	(AP), #2	2142
			0B 1F 00005	BLSSU	1\$	2155
		08	AC D5 00007	TSTL	8(AP)	
			06 13 0000A	BEQL	1\$	
	50		AC D0 0000C	MOVL	FMTX, FMT	2156
			05 11 00010	BRB	2\$	
	50	0000'	CF D0 00012	1\$: MOVL	FMT_CURR, FMT	2157
	52	04	A0 9E 00017	2\$: MOVAB	4(R0), KEYADR	2158
	53		62 D0 0001B	3\$: MOVL	(KEYADR), KEY	2159
08	A0		53 D1 0001E	CMPL	KEY, 8(FMT)	
			05 13 00022	BEQL	4\$	
	52		53 D0 00024	MOVL	KEY, KEYADR	
			F2 11 00027	BRB	3\$	
			52 DD 00029	4\$: PUSHL	KEYADR	2160
			09 DD 0002B	PUSHL	#9	
86	AF		02 FB 0002D	CALLS	#2, GET_VM	
00	B2		53 D0 00031	MOVL	KEY, @0(KEYADR)	2161
	53		62 D0 00035	MOVL	(KEYADR), KEY	2162
04	A3	04	AC D0 00038	MOVL	FLD, 4(KEY)	2163
	50		53 D0 0003D	MOVL	KEY, R0	2164
			04 00040	RET		2165

; Routine Size: 65 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0D0A


```
2093 2166 1 ROUTINE TREE_INSERT(
2094 2167 1     POS,
2095 2168 1     SIZ,
2096 2169 1     DTY) =
2097 2170 2 BEGIN
2098 2171 2 LOCAL
2099 2172 2     PTRADR: REF VECTOR[1],
2100 2173 2     PTR: REF FLD_BLOCK;
2101 2174 2
2102 2175 2     PTRADR = FLD_ROOT;
2103 2176 2     WHILE (PTR = .PTRADR[0]) NEQ 0 DO
2104 2177 3 BEGIN
2105 2178 3     IF .POS LSS .PTR[FLD_POS] THEN PTRADR = PTR[FLD_LSON]
2106 2179 3     ELIF .POS GTR .PTR[FLD_POS] THEN PTRADR = PTR[FLD_RSON]
2107 2180 3     ELIF .SIZ LSS .PTR[FLD_SIZ] THEN PTRADR = PTR[FLD_LSON]
2108 2181 3     ELIF .SIZ GTR .PTR[FLD_SIZ] THEN PTRADR = PTR[FLD_RSON]
2109 2182 3     ELIF .DTY LSS .PTR[FLD_DTY] THEN PTRADR = PTR[FLD_LSON]
2110 2183 3     ELIF .DTY GTR .PTR[FLD_DTY] THEN PTRADR = PTR[FLD_RSON]
2111 2184 3     ELSE
2112 2185 3         RETURN PTR[BASE_];
2113 2186 2     END;
2114 2187 2
2115 2188 2     GET_VM(FLD_K_SIZE, PTRADR[0]);
2116 2189 2     PTR = .PTRADR[0];
2117 2190 2     PTR[FLD_LSON] = 0;
2118 2191 2     PTR[FLD_RSON] = 0;
2119 2192 2     PTR[FLD_POS] = .POS;
2120 2193 2     PTR[FLD_SIZ] = .SIZ;
2121 2194 2     PTR[FLD_DTY] = .DTY;
2122 2195 2
2123 2196 2     RETURN PTR[BASE_];
2124 2197 2
2125 2198 1 END;
```

				000C 00000 TREE_INSERT:							
				53	0000'	CF 9E 00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3		2166	
				52		63 D0 00007 1\$:	MOVAB	FLD_ROOT, PTRADR		2175	
						41 13 0000A	MOVL	(PTRADR), PTR		2176	
						00 ED 0000C	BEQL	5\$			
04	AC	08	A2	10		24 14 00013	CMPZV	#0, #16, 8(PTR), POS		2178	
						00 ED 00015	BGTR	2\$			
04	AC	08	A2	10		29 19 0001C	CMPZV	#0, #16, 8(PTR), POS		2179	
						00 ED 0001E	BLSS	4\$			
08	AC	0A	A2	10		12 14 00025	CMPZV	#0, #16, 10(PTR), SIZ		2180	
						17 19 0002E	BGTR	2\$			
08	AC	0A	A2	10		00 ED 00027	CMPZV	#0, #16, 10(PTR), SIZ		2181	
						05 15 00037	BLSS	4\$			
0C	AC	10	A2	08		52 D0 00039 2\$:	CMPZV	#0, #8, 16(PTR), DTY		2182	
						C9 11 0003C	BLEQ	3\$			
				53		00 ED 0003E 3\$:	MOVL	PTR, PTRADR			
						23 18 00045	BRB	1\$			
0C	AC	10	A2	08			CMPZV	#0, #8, 16(PTR), DTY		2183	
							BGEQ	6\$			

SRTTRN
V04-000

N 1
16-Sep 1984 01:11:52 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1'84 13:10:54 [SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 78
(25)

	53	04	A2	9E	00047	4\$:	MOVAB	4(R2), PTRADR	:	
			BA	11	00048		BRB	1\$	:	
			53	DD	0004D	5\$:	PUSHL	PTRADR	:	2188
			11	DD	0004F		PUSHL	#17	:	
FF20	CF		02	FB	00051		CALLS	#2, GET_VM	:	
	52		63	D0	00056		MOVL	(PTRADR), PTR	:	2189
			62	7C	00059		CLRQ	(PTR)	:	2190
08	A2	04	AC	80	0005B		MOVW	POS, 8(PTR)	:	2192
0A	A2	08	AC	80	00060		MOVW	SIZ, 10(PTR)	:	2193
10	A2	0C	AC	90	00065		MOVB	DTY, 16(PTR)	:	2194
	50		52	D0	0006A	6\$:	MOVL	PTR, R0	:	2196
			04	0006D			RET		:	2198

; Routine Size: 110 bytes. Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0D4B


```
2127 1 ROUTINE MINCOMPAT(  
2128 1 K1: REF KEY_BLOCK,  
2129 1 K2: REF KEY_BLOCK,  
2130 1 RESLEN: REF VECTOR[1,WORD]) =  
2131 1 ++  
2132 1  
2133 1 Test two key descriptions for compatibility.  
2134 1  
2135 1 If the keys are compatible, return true, otherwise false.  
2136 1 If the keys are compatible, store their compatibility length in reslen.  
2137 1 This is used to split keys into several pieces, so that string keys will  
2138 1 be compared with equal size (as the old spec file did it), instead of padding  
2139 1 (as the new spec file will do it).  
2140 1  
2141 1 If (sometime) it's decided that keys of different datatypes are compatible  
2142 1 (for example, packed and decimal), reslen should be expressed in terms of k2.  
2143 1  
2144 1 --  
2145 2 BEGIN  
2146 2 LOCAL  
2147 2 F1: REF FLD_BLOCK,  
2148 2 F2: REF FLD_BLOCK;  
2149 2 IF .K1[KEY_ASCE] NEQ .K2[KEY_ASCE] THEN RETURN FALSE;  
2150 2 F1 = .K1[KEY_FLD]; ! ??? Might this be zero?  
2151 2 F2 = .K2[KEY_FLD]; ! ??? Might this be zero?  
2152 2 IF .F1[FLD_DTY] NEQ .F2[FLD_DTY] THEN RETURN FALSE;  
2153 2 SELECTONE .F1[FLD_DTY] OF  
2154 2 SET  
2155 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_T]: 0;  
2156 2 [OTHERWISE]: IF .F1[FLD_SIZ] NEQ .F2[FLD_SIZ] THEN RETURN FALSE;  
2157 2 TES;  
2158 2 RESLEN[0] = MINU(.F1[FLD_SIZ], .F2[FLD_SIZ]),  
2159 2 RETURN TRUE;  
2160 2 END;
```

```
0004 00000 MINCOMPAT:  
52 08 50 04 AC 7D 00002 .WORD Save R2  
08 A1 08 A0 8D 00006 MOVQ K1, R0  
34 52 E8 0000C XORB3 8(R0), 8(R1), R2  
50 04 A0 D0 0000F BLBS R2, 3$  
51 04 A1 D0 00013 MOVL 4(R0), F1  
52 10 A0 9A 00017 MOVL 4(R1), F2  
52 10 A1 91 0001B MOVZBL 16(F1), R2  
0E 22 12 0001F CMPB 16(F2), R2  
0A A1 0A A0 B1 00026 BNEQ 3$  
50 0A A0 3C 0002D CMPB R2, #14  
50 0A A1 B1 00031 BEQL 1$  
50 0A A1 3C 00037 CMPW 10(F1), 10(F2)  
1$: MOVZWL 10(F1), R0  
CMPW 10(F2), R0  
BGEQU 2$  
MOVZWL 10(F2), R0
```

```
2199  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2227  
2228  
2230
```

SRITRN
V04-000

C 2
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54 [SORT32.SRC]SRITRN.B32;1

Page 80
(26)

SRITRN
V04

OC BC
50

50	B0	0003B	2\$:	MOVW	R0, @RESLEN
01	D0	0003F		MOVL	#1, R0
	04	00042		RET	
50	D4	00043	3\$:	CLRL	R0
	04	00045		RET	

: 2231
: 2232
:

; Routine Size: 70 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0DB9

; R

```

: 2162      2233 1 ROUTINE DEF_FIELDS(PTR: REF FLD_BLOCK): NOVALUE =
: 2163      2234 2     BEGIN
: 2164      2235 2     IF PTR[BASE_] EQL 0 THEN RETURN;
: 2165      2236 2     DEF_FIELDS(.PTR[FLD_LSON]);
: 2166      2237 2     PUT_DEFN(PTR[BASE_]);
: 2167      2238 2     DEF_FIELDS(.PTR[FLD_RSON]);
: 2168      2239 1     END;

```

```

                                0004 00000 DEF_FIELDS:
                                .WORD
                                Save R2
                                52      04  AC  D0 00002    MOVL   PTR, R2
                                14  13 00006    BEQL   1$
                                62  DD 00008    PUSHL  (R2)
                                F2  AF      01  FB 0000A    CALLS  #1, DEF_FIELDS
                                0000V CF      52  DD 0000E    PUSHL  R2
                                04      01  FB 00010    CALLS  #1, PUT_DEFN
                                E4  AF      A2  DD 00015    PUSHL  4(R2)
                                01  FB 00018    CALLS  #1, DEF_FIELDS
                                04 0001C 1$:    RET

```

```

: 2233
: 2235
: 2236
: 2237
: 2238
: 2239

```

; Routine Size: 29 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0DFF

```
2170 2240 1 ROUTINE DEF_SUBFIELDS: NOVALUE =
2171 2241 2 BEGIN
2172 2242 2
2173 2243 2 | Define any subfields that may be required due to key incompatibilities
2174 2244 2 | in multiple record formats.
2175 2245 2
2176 2246 2 LOCAL
2177 2247 2 FMT: REF FMT_BLOCK;
2178 2248 2
2179 2249 2 | Initialize the current key being worked on for each format.
2180 2250 2
2181 2251 2 FMT = FMT_ROOT - %FIELDEXPAND(FMT_NEXT,0);
2182 2252 2 WHILE (FMT = .FMT[FMT_NEXT]) NEQ 0 DO FMT[FMT_CKEY] = .FMT[FMT_KEYS];
2183 2253 2
2184 2254 2 | While there are more keys to be processed
2185 2255 2
2186 2256 2 WHILE TRUE DO
2187 2257 2 BEGIN
2188 2258 2 LOCAL
2189 2259 2 FLD: REF FLD_BLOCK,
2190 2260 2 KEY: REF KEY_BLOCK,
2191 2261 2 MINKEY: KEY_BLOCK,
2192 2262 2 MINFLD: FLD_BLOCK,
2193 2263 2 COMPAT:
2194 2264 2
2195 2265 2 | Find a current key
2196 2266 2
2197 2267 2 FMT = FMT_ROOT - %FIELDEXPAND(FMT_NEXT,0);
2198 2268 2 KEY = 0;
2199 2269 2 WHILE (FMT = .FMT[FMT_NEXT]) NEQ 0 DO
2200 2270 2 IF (KEY = .FMT[FMT_CKEY]) NEQ 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
2201 2271 2
2202 2272 2 | Exit loop if all keys have been processed
2203 2273 2
2204 2274 2 IF KEY[BASE_] EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
2205 2275 2
2206 2276 2 | Save this key
2207 2277 2
2208 2278 2 MINKEY[KEY_FLD] = MINFLD[BASE_];
2209 2279 2 MINKEY[KEY_ASCE] = .KEY[KEY_ASCE];
2210 2280 2 FLD = .KEY[KEY_FLD]; ! ??? Might this be zero?
2211 2281 2 MINFLD[FLD_SIZE] = .FLD[FLD_SIZE];
2212 2282 2 MINFLD[FLD_DTY] = .FLD[FLD_DTY];
2213 2283 2
2214 2284 2 | Assume that all the keys are compatible
2215 2285 2
2216 2286 2 COMPAT = TRUE;
2217 2287 2
2218 2288 2 | Loop through the rest of the formats, determining compatibility
2219 2289 2 | and minimizing our description of the key.
2220 2290 2
2221 2291 2 WHILE (FMT = .FMT[FMT_NEXT]) NEQ 0 DO
2222 2292 2 IF NOT MINCOMPAT( .FMT[FMT_CKEY], MINKEY[BASE_], MINFLD[FLD_SIZE] )
2223 2293 2 THEN
2224 2294 2 COMPAT = FALSE;
2225 2295 2
2226 2296 2 | Now that we have a short description, loop through all the
```

```
2227 2297 3      ! current keys, 'taking off' this minimal key.
2228 2298 3
2229 2299 3      FMT = FMT_ROOT - %FIELDEXPAND(FMT_NEXT,0);
2230 2300 3      WHILE (FMT = .FMT[FMT_NEXT]) NEQ 0 DO
2231 2301 3      IF (KEY = .FMT[FMT_CKEY]) NEQ 0 THEN      ! More keys for this format?
2232 2302 4          BEGIN
2233 2303 4              LOCAL
2234 2304 4                  T: WORD;      ! Size
2235 2305 4
2236 2306 4              ! Check for compatability of the current key with the minimum key.
2237 2307 4              ! If they are compatible, check that the length hasn't changed.
2238 2308 4
2239 2309 4              FLD = .KEY[KEY_FLD];      ! ??? Might this be zero?
2240 2310 4              IF MINCOMPAT( MINKEY[BASE_], .FMT[FMT_CKEY], T )
2241 2311 4              THEN
2242 2312 5                  BEGIN
2243 2313 5                      IF NOT .COMPAT
2244 2314 5                      THEN
2245 2315 5                          BBLOCK[ NEW_KEY(0,FMT[BASE_]), KEY_LIT ] = 0;
2246 2316 5                          IF .T NEQ .FLD[FLD_SIZE]
2247 2317 5                          THEN
2248 2318 6                              BEGIN
2249 2319 6                                  ! Break the key up into two pieces, by defining the short
2250 2320 6                                  ! key just before the current key, and updating the current
2251 2321 6                                  ! key's length.
2252 2322 6                                  BBLOCK[
2253 2323 6                                      NEW_KEY(
2254 2324 6                                          TREE_INSERT(.FLD[FLD_POS],.T,.FLD[FLD_DTY]),
2255 2325 6                                          FMT[BASE_]), KEY_ASCE ] = .KEY[KEY_ASCE];
2256 2326 6                                  FLD[FLD_SIZE] = .FLD[FLD_SIZE] - .T;
2257 2327 6                                  END
2258 2328 6                                  ELSE
2259 2329 6                                  BEGIN
2260 2330 5                                      ! The keys are completely compatible, advance
2261 2331 6                                      FMT[FMT_CKEY] = .KEY[KEY_NEXT];
2262 2332 6                                      END;
2263 2333 6                                  ELSE
2264 2334 6                                      BEGIN
2265 2335 6                                          ! Add a constant key to distinguish the formats
2266 2336 5                                          BBLOCK[ NEW_KEY(0,FMT[BASE_]), KEY_LIT ] = 1;
2267 2337 5                                          END;
2268 2338 4                                      END
2269 2339 5                                  ELSE
2270 2340 5                                      BEGIN
2271 2341 5                                          ! Initialize all the current key pointers.
2272 2342 5                                          FMT = FMT_ROOT - %FIELDEXPAND(FMT_NEXT,0);
2273 2343 5                                          WHILE (FMT = .FMT[FMT_NEXT]) NEQ 0 DO FMT[FMT_CKEY] = .FMT[FMT_KEYS];
2274 2344 4                                          END;
2275 2345 3                                      END;
2276 2346 2                                  END;
2277 2347 2
2278 2348 2
2279 2349 2
2280 2350 2
2281 2351 2
2282 2352 2
2283 2353 2
```

2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340

2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410

```
2354 2 | Make another pass over the key definitions,  
2355 3 | combining adjacent constant keys.  
2356 2 |  
2357 2 | Although this is not strictly necessary, the output looks terrible  
2358 2 | if the user has many different record formats, each with a key that  
2359 2 | incompatible in a different way.  
2360 2 |  
2361 2 | WHILE TRUE DO  
2362 3 | BEGIN  
2363 3 | LOCAL  
2364 3 |     CKEY:      REF KEY_BLOCK,  
2365 3 |     LIT:       BYTE;  
2366 3 |  
2367 3 | LIT = 0;  
2368 3 |  
2369 3 | ! Advance all the format descriptions to constant keys (if any).  
2370 3 |  
2371 3 | CKEY = 0;  
2372 3 | FMT = FMT_ROOT - %FIELDEXPAND(FMT_NEXT,0);  
2373 3 | WHILE (FMT = .FMT[FMT_NEXT]) NEQ 0 DO  
2374 4 | BEGIN  
2375 4 |     LOCAL KEY: REF KEY_BLOCK;  
2376 4 |     KEY = FMT[FMT_CKEY] - %FIELDEXPAND(KEY_NEXT,0);  
2377 4 |     WHILE (KEY = .KEY[KEY_NEXT]) NEQ 0 DO  
2378 4 |         IF .KEY[KEY_FLD] EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;  
2379 4 |         FMT[FMT_CKEY] = .KEY[BASE_];  
2380 4 |         IF KEY[BASE_] NEQ 0 THEN CKEY = KEY[BASE_];  
2381 3 |     END;  
2382 3 | IF CKEY[BASE_] EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;      ! All done  
2383 3 |  
2384 3 | WHILE TRUE DO  
2385 4 | BEGIN  
2386 4 |     LOCAL  
2387 4 |         CCNT,  
2388 4 |         KEY: REF KEY_BLOCK;  
2389 4 |  
2390 4 |     ! Find the last format with constant keys,  
2391 4 |     ! checking that we don't accept non-constant keys.  
2392 4 |  
2393 4 |     CKEY = 0;  
2394 4 |     FMT = FMT_ROOT - %FIELDEXPAND(FMT_NEXT,0);  
2395 4 |     WHILE (FMT = .FMT[FMT_NEXT]) NEQ 0 DO  
2396 4 |         IF (KEY = .FMT[FMT_CKEY]) NEQ 0 THEN  
2397 4 |             IF .KEY[KEY_FLD] EQL 0 THEN CKEY = KEY[BASE_];  
2398 4 |             IF CKEY[BASE_] EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;  
2399 4 |  
2400 4 |     ! Count the number of constant keys for this format.  
2401 4 |  
2402 4 |     CCNT = 1;  
2403 4 |     KEY = CKEY[BASE_];  
2404 4 |     WHILE (KEY = .KEY[KEY_NEXT]) NEQ 0 DO  
2405 4 |         IF .KEY[KEY_FLD] NEQ 0 THEN EXITLOOP ELSE CCNT = .CCNT + 1;  
2406 4 |  
2407 4 |     ! Pass through all the formats, determining which formats  
2408 4 |     ! have constant keys equal to this group.  
2409 4 |  
2410 4 |     FMT = FMT_ROOT - %FIELDEXPAND(FMT_NEXT,0);
```



```
2341 2411 4 WHILE (FMT = .FMT[FMT NEXT]) NEQ 0 DO
2342 2412 4 IF (KEY = .FMT[FMT CKEY]) NEQ 0 THEN
2343 2413 4 IF .KEY[KEY_FLD] EQL 0 THEN
2344 2414 5 BEGIN
2345 2415 5 LOCAL
2346 2416 5 K2: REF KEY_BLOCK;
2347 2417 5 KEY = .FMT[FMT CKEY];
2348 2418 5 K2 = CKEY[BASE_];
2349 2419 6 IF BEGIN
2350 2420 7 IF NOT (DECR I FROM .CCNT-1 TO 0 DO
2351 2421 8 BEGIN
2352 2422 8 IF KEY[BASE_] EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP FALSE;
2353 2423 8 IF .KEY[KEY_FLD] NEQ 0 THEN EXITLOOP FALSE;
2354 2424 8 IF .KEY[KEY_LIT] NEQ .K2[KEY_LIT] THEN EXITLOOP FALSE;
2355 2425 8 KEY = .KEY[KEY_NEXT];
2356 2426 8 K2 = .K2[KEY_NEXT];
2357 2427 6 END) THEN FALSE
2358 2428 6 ELIF KEY[BASE_] EQL 0 THEN TRUE
2359 2429 6 ELIF .KEY[KEY_FLD] NEQ 0 THEN TRUE
2360 2430 6 ELSE FALSE
2361 2431 6 END
2362 2432 5 THEN
2363 2433 6 BEGIN
2364 2434 6 |
2365 2435 6 | The constant keys are identical.
2366 2436 6 | Compress these constants, and advance FMT_CKEY past them.
2367 2437 6 | Note that this is why CKEY must be the processed last.
2368 2438 6 |
2369 2439 6 KEY = K2 = .FMT[FMT_CKEY];
2370 2440 6 K2[KEY_LIT] = .LIT;
2371 2441 6 DECR I FROM .CCNT-1 TO 0 DO K2 = .K2[KEY_NEXT];
2372 2442 6 FMT[FMT_CKEY] = KEY[KEY_NEXT] = K2[BASE_];
2373 2443 5 END;
2374 2444 4 END;
2375 2445 4
2376 2446 4
2377 2447 4 | Go look for some more, this time using a different literal
2378 2448 4 |
2379 2449 4 LIT = .LIT + 1;
2380 2450 4 IF .LIT EQL 0
2381 2451 4 THEN
2382 2452 4 SOR_ERROR(SRTRNS_COMPLEX);
2383 2453 3 END;
2384 2454 3
2385 2455 2 END;
2386 2456 2
2387 2457 2 RETURN;
2388 2458 1 END;
```

01FC 0000 DEF_SUBFIELDS:

58	0000'	CF	9E	00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8
57	FEE3	CF	9E	00007	MOVAB	FMT_ROOT, R8
					MOVAB	NEW_KEY, R7

: 2240
:
:

			5E		24	C2	0000C		SUBL2	#36, SP		
			53		68	9E	0000F		MOVAB	FMT_ROOT, FMT	2251	
			53		63	D0	00012	1\$:	MOVL	(FMT), FMT	2252	
					07	13	00015		BEQL	2\$		
	08	A3		04	A3	D0	00017		MOVL	4(FMT), 8(FMT)		
					F4	11	0001C		BRB	1\$		
			53		68	9E	0001E	2\$:	MOVAB	FMT_ROOT, FMT	2267	
					54	D4	00021		CLRL	KEY	2268	
			53		63	D0	00023	3\$:	MOVL	(FMT), FMT	2269	
					06	13	00026		BEQL	4\$		
			54	08	A3	D0	00028		MOVL	8(FMT), KEY	2270	
					F5	13	0002C		BEQL	3\$		
					54	D5	0002E	4\$:	TSTL	KEY	2274	
					03	12	00030		BNEQ	5\$		
				00A3	31	00032		BRW	12\$			
			1C	AE	04	AE	9E	00035	5\$:	MOVAB	MINFLD, MINKEY+4	2278
20	AE		00		08	A4	F0	0003A	INSV	8(KEY), #0, #1, MINKEY+8	2279	
			52		04	A4	D0	00041	MOVL	4(KEY), FLD	2280	
		0E	AE		0A	A2	B0	00045	MOVW	10(FLD), MINFLD+10	2281	
		14	AE		10	A2	90	0004A	MOVB	16 FLD), MINFLD+16	2282	
			55		C1	D0	0004F		MOVL	#1, COMPAT	2286	
			53		63	D0	00052	6\$:	MOVL	(FMT), FMT	2291	
					15	13	00055		BEQL	7\$		
				0E	AE	9F	00057		PUSHAB	MINFLD+10	2292	
				1C	AE	9F	0005A		PUSHAB	MINKEY		
				08	A3	DD	0005D		PUSHL	8(FMT)		
	00AF		C7		03	FB	00060		CALLS	#3, MINCOMPAT		
			EA		50	F8	00065		BLBS	R0, 6\$		
					55	4	00068		CLRL	COMPAT	2294	
					E6	11	0006A		BRB	6\$	2292	
			53		68	9E	0006C	7\$:	MOVAB	FMT_ROOT, FMT	2299	
			53		63	D0	0006F	8\$:	MOVL	(FMT), FMT	2300	
					AA	13	00072		BEQL	2\$		
			54	08	A3	D0	00074		MOVL	8(FMT), KEY	2301	
					F5	13	00078		BEQL	8\$		
			52	04	A4	D0	0007A		MOVL	4(KEY), FLD	2309	
					5E	DD	0007E		PUSHL	SP	2310	
				08	A3	DD	00080		PUSHL	8(FMT)		
				20	AE	9F	00083		PUSHAB	MINKEY		
	00AF		C7		03	FB	00086		CALLS	#3, MINCOMPAT		
			3D		50	E9	0008B		BLBC	R0, 11\$		
			0A		55	E8	0008E		BLBS	COMPAT, 9\$	2313	
					53	DD	00091		PUSHL	FMT	2315	
					7E	D4	00093		CLRL	-(SP)		
			67		02	FB	00095		CALLS	#2, NEW_KEY		
				08	A0	94	00098		CLRB	8(R0)		
	0A	A2			6E	B1	0009B	9\$:	CMPW	T, 10(FLD)	2316	
					24	13	0009F		BEQL	10\$		
					53	DD	000A1		PUSHL	FMT	2327	
			7E	10	A2	9A	000A3		MOVZBL	16(FLD), -(SP)	2326	
			7E	08	AE	3C	000A7		MOVZWL	T, -(SP)		
			7E	08	A2	3C	000AB		MOVZWL	8(FLD), -(SP)		
	41	A7			03	FB	000AF		CALLS	#3, TREE_INSERT		
					50	DD	000B3		PUSHL	R0		
			67		02	FB	000B5		CALLS	#2, NEW_KEY	2327	
08	A0		00	08	A4	F0	000B8		INSV	8(KEY), #0, #1, 8(R0)		
			0A	A2	6E	A2	000BF		SUBW2	T, 10(FLD)	2328	

08	A3		AA 11 000C3	BRB 8\$	2316
			64 D0 000C5 10\$:	MOVL (KEY), 8(FMT)	2335
			A4 11 000C9	BRB 8\$	2310
			53 DD 000CB 11\$:	PUSHL FMT	2343
			7E D4 000CD	CLRL -(SP)	
08	67		02 FB 000CF	CALLS #2, NEW KEY	
	A0		01 90 000D2	MOVB #1, 8(R0)	
			97 11 000D6	BRB 8\$	2301
	53		68 9E 000D8 12\$:	MOVAB FMT ROOT, FMT	2350
	53		63 D0 000DB 13\$:	MOVL (FMT), FMT	2351
			07 13 000DE	BEQL 14\$	
08	A3	04	A3 D0 000E0	MOVL 4(FMT), 8(FMT)	
			F4 11 000E5	BRB 13\$	
			56 94 000E7 14\$:	CLRB LIT	2367
			55 D4 000E9	CLRL CKEY	2371
	53		68 9E 000EB	MOVAB FMT ROOT, FMT	2372
	53		63 D0 000EE 15\$:	MOVL (FMT), FMT	2373
			19 13 000F1	BEQL 18\$	
	50	08	A3 9E 000F3	MOVAB 8(FMT), KEY	2376
	50		60 D0 000F7 16\$:	MOVL (KEY), KEY	2377
			05 13 000FA	BEQL 17\$	
		04	A0 D5 000FC	TSTL 4(KEY)	2378
			F6 12 000FF	BNEQ 16\$	
08	A3		50 D0 00101 17\$:	MOVL KEY, 8(FMT)	2379
			E7 13 00105	BEQL 15\$	2380
	55		50 D0 00107	MOVL KEY, CKEY	
			E2 11 0010A	BRB 15\$	2373
			55 D5 0010C 18\$:	TSTL CKEY	2382
			01 12 0010E	BNEQ 19\$	
			04 00110	RET	
			55 D4 00111 19\$:	CLRL CKEY	2393
	53		68 9E 00113	MOVAB FMT ROOT, FMT	2394
	53		63 D0 00116 20\$:	MOVL (FMT), FMT	2395
			10 13 00119	BEQL 21\$	
	52	08	A3 D0 0011B	MOVL 8(FMT), KEY	2396
			F5 13 0011F	BEQL 20\$	
		04	A2 D5 00121	TSTL 4(KEY)	2397
			F0 12 00124	BNEQ 20\$	
	55		52 D0 00126	MOVL KEY, CKEY	
			EB 11 00129	BRB 20\$	2396
			55 D5 0012B 21\$:	TSTL CKEY	2398
			B8 13 0012D	BEQL 14\$	
	51		01 D0 0012F	MOVL #1, CCNT	2402
	52		55 D0 00132	MOVL CKEY, KEY	2403
	52		62 D0 00135 22\$:	MOVL (KEY), KEY	2404
			09 13 00138	BEQL 23\$	
		04	A2 D5 0013A	TSTL 4(KEY)	2405
			04 12 0013D	BNEQ 23\$	
			51 D6 0013F	INCL CCNT	
			F2 11 00141	BRB 22\$	
	53		68 9E 00143 23\$:	MOVAB FMT ROOT, FMT	2410
	53		63 D0 00146 24\$:	MOVL (FMT), FMT	2411
			58 13 00149	BEQL 30\$	
	52	08	A3 D0 0014B	MOVL 8(FMT), KEY	2412
			F5 13 0014F	BEQL 24\$	
		04	A2 D5 00151	TSTL 4(KEY)	2413
			F0 12 00154	BNEQ 24\$	

SRTTRN
V04-000

K 2
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54 [SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 88
(28)

SR
VO

	52	08	A3	D0	00156	MOVL	8(FMT), KEY	:	2417
	54		55	D0	0015A	MOVL	CKEY, K2	:	2418
	50		51	D0	0015D	MOVL	CCNT, I	:	2420
			16	11	00160	BRB	26\$	:	
			52	D5	00162	25\$: TSTL	KEY	:	2422
			E0	13	00164	BEQL	24\$	:	
		04	A2	D5	00166	TSTL	4(KEY)	:	2423
			DB	12	00169	BNEQ	24\$	:	
08	A4	08	A2	91	0016B	CMPB	8(KEY), 8(K2)	:	2424
			D4	12	00170	BNEQ	24\$	:	
	52		62	D0	00172	MOVL	(KEY), KEY	:	2425
	54		64	D0	00175	MOVL	(K2), K2	:	2426
	E7		50	F4	00178	26\$: SOBGEQ	I, 25\$	:	2420
			52	D5	0017B	TSTL	KEY	:	2428
			05	13	0017D	BEQL	27\$	:	
		04	A2	D5	0017F	TSTL	4(KEY)	:	2429
			C2	13	00182	BEQL	24\$	:	
	54	08	A3	D0	00184	27\$: MOVL	8(FMT), K2	:	2439
	52		54	D0	00188	MOVL	K2, KEY	:	
08	A4		56	90	0018B	MOVB	LIT, 8(K2)	:	2440
	50		51	D0	0018F	MOVL	CCNT, I	:	2441
			03	11	00192	BRB	29\$	:	
	54		64	D0	00194	28\$: MOVL	(K2), K2	:	
	FA		50	F4	00197	29\$: SOBGEQ	I, 28\$	:	
	62		54	D0	0019A	MOVL	K2, (KEY)	:	2442
08	A3		54	D0	0019D	MOVL	K2, 8(FMT)	:	
			A3	11	001A1	BRB	24\$	:	2413
			56	96	001A3	30\$: INCB	LIT	:	2449
			0B	12	001A5	BNEQ	31\$	:	2450
		001C8092	8F	DD	001A7	PUSHL	#1867922	:	2452
F2F6	C7		01	FB	001AD	CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR	:	
		FF5C	31	001B2	31\$: BRW	19\$		:	2384
			04	001B5	RET			:	2458

; Routine Size: 438 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0E1C

```
2390 2459 1 ROUTINE PUT_NAME(PTR: REF FLD_BLOCK): NOVALUE =
2391 2460 2 BEGIN
2392 2461 2
2393 2462 2   ! Since we will issue this name in pieces,
2394 2463 2   ! first make sure it will all fit on one line.
2395 2464 2
2396 2465 2   IF .OUT_DSC[0] LEQ 4+5+1+5 THEN PUT_LINE(1);
2397 2466 2
2398 2467 2   !<s1>
2399 2468 2   SELECTONE .PTR[FLD_DTY] OF
2400 2469 2     SET
2401 2470 2     [DSC$K_DTYPE_B]:      PUT_TEXT(LENADR('B_'));
2402 2471 2     [DSC$K_DTYPE_T]:      PUT_TEXT(LENADR('T_'));
2403 2472 2     [DSC$K_DTYPE_NRO]:    PUT_TEXT(LENADR('NRO_'));
2404 2473 2     [DSC$K_DTYPE_F]:      PUT_TEXT(LENADR('F_'));
2405 2474 2     [DSC$K_DTYPE_D]:      PUT_TEXT(LENADR('D_'));
2406 2475 2     [DSC$K_DTYPE_NL]:     PUT_TEXT(LENADR('NL_'));
2407 2476 2     [DSC$K_DTYPE_NR]:     PUT_TEXT(LENADR('NR_'));
2408 2477 2     [DSC$K_DTYPE_NLO]:    PUT_TEXT(LENADR('NLO_'));
2409 2478 2     [DSC$K_DTYPE_NU]:     PUT_TEXT(LENADR('NU_'));
2410 2479 2     [DSC$K_DTYPE_P]:      PUT_TEXT(LENADR('P_'));
2411 2480 2     [DSC$K_DTYPE_NZ]:     PUT_TEXT(LENADR('NZ_'));
2412 2481 2     [DSC$K_DTYPE_BU]:     PUT_TEXT(LENADR('BU_'));
2413 2482 2     [DSC$K_DTYPE_DIBOL]:  PUT_TEXT(LENADR('DIBOL_'));
2414 2483 2     [DSC$K_DTYPE_AZ]:     PUT_TEXT(LENADR('AZ_'));
2415 2484 2     [OTHERWISE]:        RETURN SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$ INV_DATA);
2416 2485 2   TES;
2417 2486 2   CVT_BTA(.PTR[FLD_POS]);
2418 2487 2   PUT_TEXT(LENADR(' '));
2419 2488 2   CVT_BTA(.PTR[FLD_SIZE]);
2420 2489 1 END;
```

.PSECT \$SPLITS,NOWRT,NOEXE,2

		5F	42	00188	P.ACB:	.ASCII	\B_\	
		5F	54	0018A	P.ACC:	.ASCII	\T_\	
5F	4F	52	4E	0018C	P.ACD:	.ASCII	\NRO_\	
		5F	46	00190	P.ACE:	.ASCII	\F_\	
		5F	44	00192	P.ACF:	.ASCII	\D_\	
		5F	4C	4E	00194	P.ACG:	\NE_\	
		5F	52	4E	00197	P.ACH:	\NR_\	
5F	4F	4C	4E	0019A	P.ACI:	.ASCII	\NLO_\	
		5F	55	4E	0019E	P.ACJ:	\NU_\	
		5F	50	001A1	P.ACK:	.ASCII	\P_\	
		5F	5A	4E	001A3	P.ACL:	\NZ_\	
		5F	55	42	001A6	P.ACM:	\BU_\	
5F	4C	4F	42	49	44	001A9	P.ACN:	\DIBOL_\
		5F	5A	41	001AF	P.ACO:	\AZ_\	
		5F			001B2	P.ACP:	_\	

.PSECT \$CODE\$,NOWRT,2

001C 00000 PUT_NAME:

	54	0000'	CF	9E	00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4	:	2459
	0F	0000'	CF	D1	00007	MOVAB	P.ACB, R4	:	
			07	14	0000C	CMPL	OUT_DSC, #15	:	2465
			01	DD	0000E	BGTR	1\$	:	
0000V	CF		01	FB	00010	PUSHL	#1	:	
	53	04	AC	DD	00015	CALLS	#1, PUT_LINE	:	
	52	10	A3	9A	00019	MOVL	PTR, R3	:	2468
	06		52	91	0001D	MOVZBL	16(R3), R2	:	
			04	12	00020	CMPB	R2, #6	:	2470
			54	DD	00022	BNEQ	2\$	:	
			28	11	00024	PUSHL	R4	:	
	0E		52	91	00026	BRB	7\$	:	
			05	12	00029	CMPB	R2, #14	:	2471
		02	A4	9F	0002B	BNEQ	3\$	:	
			1E	11	0002E	PUSHAB	P.ACC	:	
	13		52	91	00030	BRB	7\$	:	
			07	12	00033	CMPB	R2, #19	:	2472
		04	A4	9F	00035	BNEQ	5\$	:	
			04	DD	00038	PUSHAB	P.ACD	:	
			72	11	0003A	PUSHL	#4	:	
	0A		52	91	0003C	BRB	18\$	:	
			05	12	0003F	CMPB	R2, #10	:	2473
		08	A4	9F	00041	BNEQ	6\$	:	
			08	11	00044	PUSHAB	P.ACE	:	
	0B		52	91	00046	BRB	7\$	:	
			07	12	00049	CMPB	R2, #11	:	2474
		0A	A4	9F	0004B	BNEQ	8\$	:	
			02	DD	0004E	PUSHAB	P.ACF	:	
			5C	11	00050	PUSHL	#2	:	
	10		52	91	00052	BRB	18\$	:	
			05	12	00055	CMPB	R2, #16	:	2475
		0C	A4	9F	00057	BNEQ	9\$	:	
			50	11	0005A	PUSHAB	P.ACG	:	
	12		52	91	0005C	BRB	17\$	:	
			05	12	0005F	CMPB	R2, #18	:	2476
		0F	A4	9F	00061	BNEQ	10\$	:	
			46	11	00064	PUSHAB	P.ACH	:	
	11		52	91	00066	BRB	17\$	:	
			05	12	00069	CMPB	R2, #17	:	2477
		12	A4	9F	0006B	BNEQ	11\$	:	
			C8	11	0006E	PUSHAB	P.ACI	:	
	0F		52	91	00070	BRB	4\$	:	
			05	12	00073	CMPB	R2, #15	:	2478
		16	A4	9F	00075	BNEQ	12\$	:	
			32	11	00078	PUSHAB	P.ACJ	:	
	15		52	91	0007A	BRB	17\$	:	
			05	12	0007D	CMPB	R2, #21	:	2479
		19	A4	9F	0007F	BNEQ	13\$	:	
			CA	11	00082	PUSHAB	P.ACK	:	
	14		52	91	00084	BRB	7\$	:	
			05	12	00087	CMPB	R2, #20	:	2480
		1B	A4	9F	00089	BNEQ	14\$	:	
			1E	11	0008C	PUSHAB	P.ACL	:	
	02		52	91	0008E	BRB	17\$	:	
			05	12	00091	CMPB	R2, #2	:	2481
		1E	A4	9F	00093	BNEQ	15\$	:	
						PUSHAB	P.ACM	:	

SRTTRN
V04-000

N 2
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54 [SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 91
(29)

SR
VO

			14	11	00096		BRB	17\$			
	28		52	91	00098	15\$:	CMPB	R2, #40		2482	
			07	12	0009B		BNEQ	16\$			
		21	A4	9F	0009D		PUSHAB	P.ACN			
			06	DD	000A0		PUSHL	#6			
			0A	11	000A2		BRB	18\$			
	29		52	91	000A4	16\$:	CMPB	R2, #41		2483	
			0C	12	000A7		BNEQ	19\$			
		27	A4	9F	000A9		PUSHAB	P.ACO			
			03	DD	000AC	17\$:	PUSHL	#3			
0000V	CF		02	FB	000AE	18\$:	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT			
			0C	11	000B3		BRB	20\$			
		001C801C	8F	DD	000B5	19\$:	PUSHL	#1867804		2484	
EF6E	CF		01	FB	000BB		CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR			
				04	000C0		RET				
	7E	08	A3	3C	000C1	20\$:	MOVZWL	8(R3), -(SP)		2486	
0000V	CF		01	FB	000C5		CALLS	#1, CVT_BTA			
		2A	A4	9F	000CA		PUSHAB	P.ACP		2487	
			01	DD	000CD		PUSHL	#1			
0000V	CF		02	FB	000CF		CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT			
	7E	0A	A3	3C	000D4		MOVZWL	10(R3), -(SP)		2488	
0000V	CF		01	FB	000D8		CALLS	#1, CVT_BTA			
				04	000DD		RET			2489	

; Routine Size: 222 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0FD2

```
: 2422 1 ROUTINE PUT_FFLD(PTR: REF FLD_BLOCK, NESTED): NOVALUE =
: 2423 2 BEGIN
: 2424 2 LOCAL
: 2425 2 FFLD: REF FFLD_BLOCK;
: 2426 2
: 2427 2 FFLD = .PTR[FLD_FFLD];
: 2428 2
: 2429 2 WHILE .FFLD[FFLD_NEXT] NEQ 0 DO
: 2430 2 BEGIN
: 2431 2 PUT_TEXT(
: 2432 2     LENADR(%CHAR(9),X IF,' COND '),
: 2433 2     3, CVT_BTO(.FFLD[FFLD_COND]));
: 2434 2 PUT_TEXT(
: 2435 2     LENADR(' ',X THEN,' %0'),
: 2436 2     3, CVT_BTO(.FFLD[FFLD_LIT]));
: 2437 2     LENADR(' ',X ELSE));
: 2438 2 PUT_LINE(.NESTED);
: 2439 2 FFLD = .FFLD[FFLD_NEXT];
: 2440 2 END;
: 2441 2
: 2442 2 PUT_TEXT(LENADR(%CHAR(9),'%0'),
: 2443 2     3, CVT_BTO(.FFLD[FFLD_LIT]));
: 2444 2
: 2445 1 END;
```

.PSECT \$SPLITS,NOWRT,NOEXE,2

5F	44	4E	4F	43	20	46	49	09	001B3	P.ACQ:	.ASCII	<9>\IF COND \	:
	4F	25	20	4E	45	48	54	20	001BC	P.ACR:	.ASCII	\ THEN %0\	:
				45	53	4C	45	20	001C4	P.ACS:	.ASCII	\ ELSE\	:
						4F	25	09	001C9	P.ACT:	.ASCII	<9>\%0\	:

.PSECT \$CODE\$,NOWRT,2

001C 00000 PUT_FFLD:						
				.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4	: 2490
54	F546	CF	9E 00002	MOVAB	CVT_BTO, R4	:
53	0000V	CF	9E 00007	MOVAB	PUT_TEXT, R3	:
50	04	AC	D0 0000C	MOVL	PTR, R0	: 2495
52	0C	A0	D0 0001C	MOVL	12(R0), FFLD	:
		62	D5 00014	TSTL	(FFLD)	: 2497
		3B	13 00016	BEQL	2\$	:
7E	04	A2	3C 00018	MOVZWL	4(FFLD), -(SP)	: 2501
64		01	FB 0001C	CALLS	#1, CVT_BTO	:
		50	DD 0001F	PUSHL	R0	:
		03	DD 00021	PUSHL	#3	: 2499
	0000'	CF	9F 00023	PUSHAB	P.ACQ	: 2500
		09	DD 00027	PUSHL	#9	: 2499
63		04	FB 00029	CALLS	#4, PUT_TEXT	:
	0000'	CF	9F 0002C	PUSHAB	P.ACS	: 2505
		05	DD 00030	PUSHL	#5	: 2502
7E	06	A2	9A 00032	MOVZBL	6(FFLD), -(SP)	: 2504
64		01	FB 00036	CALLS	#1, CVT_BTO	:


```

C 3
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54 [SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

```

Page 93
(30)

SRT
Vr.

		50	DD	00039	PUSHL	R0	:	
		03	DD	0003B	PUSHL	#3	:	2502
	0000'	CF	9F	0003D	PUSHAB	P.ACR	:	2503
		08	DD	00041	PUSHL	#8	:	2502
63		06	FB	00043	CALLS	#6, PUT_TEXT	:	
	08	AC	DD	00046	PUSHL	NESTED-	:	2506
0000V	CF	01	FB	00049	CALLS	#1, PUT_LINE	:	
	52	62	D0	0004E	MOVL	(FFLD),-FFLD	:	2507
		C1	11	00051	BRB	1\$	:	2497
7E		06	A2	9A 00053	MOVZBL	6(FFLD), -(SP)	:	2511
64		01	FB	00057	CALLS	#1, CVT_BT0	:	
		50	DD	0005A	PUSHL	R0	:	
		03	DD	0005C	PUSHL	#3	:	2510
	0000'	CF	9F	0005E	PUSHAB	P.ACT	:	
		03	DD	00062	PUSHL	#3	:	
63		04	FB	00064	CALLS	#4, PUT_TEXT	:	
		04	00067	RET			:	2513

; Routine Size: 104 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 10B0

```
: 2447 2514 1 ROUTINE PUT_DEFN(PTR: REF FLD_BLOCK): NOVALUE =
: 2448 2515 2 BEGIN
: 2449 2516 2 PUT_TEXT(LENADR('/',X_FIEL,'=(',X_NAME,':')'));
: 2450 2517 2 PUT_NAME(PTR[BASE]);
: 2451 2518 2 PUT_TEXT(LENADR(' ',X_POSI,':')');
: 2452 2519 2 CVT_BTA(.PTR[FLD_POS]);
: 2453 2520 2 !<st>
: 2454 2521 2 SELECTONE .PTR[FLD_DTY] OF
: 2455 2522 2 SET
: 2456 2523 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_B,
: 2457 2524 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_T,
: 2458 2525 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_BU,
: 2459 2526 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_F,
: 2460 2527 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_AZ,
: 2461 2528 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_D]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(' ',X_SIZE,':')');
: 2462 2529 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_NRO,
: 2463 2530 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_NL,
: 2464 2531 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_NR,
: 2465 2532 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_NLO,
: 2466 2533 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_NU,
: 2467 2534 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_P,
: 2468 2535 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_DIBOL,
: 2469 2536 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_NZ]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(' ',X_DIGI,':')');
: 2470 2537 2 [OTHERWISE]: RETURN SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_INV_DATA);
: 2471 2538 2 TES;
: 2472 2539 2 CVT_BTA(.PTR[FLD_SIZ]);
: 2473 2540 2 PUT_TEXT(LENADR(' ',X_SIZ,':')');
: 2474 2541 2 !<st>
: 2475 2542 2 SELECTONE .PTR[FLD_DTY] OF
: 2476 2543 2 SET
: 2477 2544 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_B]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(X_BINA,':')');
: 2478 2545 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_T]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(X_CHAR,':')');
: 2479 2546 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_NRO]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(X_DECI,':',X_TRAI,':',X_OVER,':')');
: 2480 2547 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_F]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(X_FFLT,':')');
: 2481 2548 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_D]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(X_DFLT,':')');
: 2482 2549 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_NL]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(X_DECI,':',X_LEAD,':',X_SEPA,':')');
: 2483 2550 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_NR]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(X_DECI,':',X_TRAI,':',X_SEPA,':')');
: 2484 2551 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_NLO]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(X_DECI,':',X_LEAD,':',X_OVER,':')');
: 2485 2552 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_NU]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(X_DECI,':',X_UNSI,':')');
: 2486 2553 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_P]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(X_PACK,':')');
: 2487 2554 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_AZ]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(X_ASCZ,':')');
: 2488 2555 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_NZ]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(X_ZONE,':')');
: 2489 2556 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_BU]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(X_BINA,':',X_UNSI,':')');
: 2490 2557 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_DIBOL]: PUT_TEXT(LENADR(X_DIBO,':')');
: 2491 2558 2 [OTHERWISE]: RETURN SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_INV_DATA);
: 2492 2559 2 TES;
: 2493 2560 2
: 2494 2561 2 RETURN TRUE;
: 2495 2562 2
: 2496 2563 1 END;
```

.PSECT \$SPLITS,NOWRT,NOEXE,2

```
3A 45 4D 41 4E 28 3D 44 4C 45 49 46 2F 001CC P.ACU: .ASCII \ /FIELD=(NAME:\
3A 4E 4F 49 54 49 53 4F 50 20 2C 001D9 P.ACV: .ASCII \, POSITION:\
```


4E	49	4C	49	41	52	54	2C	4C	41	4D	49	43	45	44	001E4	P.ACW:	.ASCII	\, SIZE:\	
43	4E	55	50	52	45	56	4F	2C	4E	47	49	53	5F	47	001EB	P.ACX:	.ASCII	\, DIGITS:\	
				29	47	4E	49	54	41	4F	4C	46	5F	46	001F4	P.ACY:	.ASCII	\, \	
				29	47	4E	49	54	41	4F	4C	46	5F	44	001F6	P.ACZ:	.ASCII	\(BINARY)\	
				29	47	4E	49	54	41	4F	4C	46	5F	44	001FD	P.ADA:	.ASCII	\(CHARACTER)\	
				29	47	4E	49	54	41	4F	4C	46	5F	44	00207	P.ADB:	.ASCII	\(DECIMAL,TRAILING_SIGN,OVERPUNCHED_SIGN)\	
				29	47	4E	49	54	41	4F	4C	46	5F	44	00216				
				29	47	4E	49	54	41	4F	4C	46	5F	44	00225				
				29	47	4E	49	54	41	4F	4C	46	5F	44	0022E	P.ADC:	.ASCII	\(F_FLOATING)\	
				29	47	4E	49	54	41	4F	4C	46	5F	44	00239	P.ADD:	.ASCII	\(D_FLOATING)\	
47	4E	49	44	41	45	4C	2C	4C	41	4D	49	43	45	44	00244	P.ADE:	.ASCII	\(DECIMAL,LEADING_SIGN,SEPARATE_SIGN)\	
5F	45	54	41	52	41	50	45	53	2C	4E	47	49	53	5F	00253				
															00262				
4E	49	4C	49	41	52	54	2C	4C	41	4D	49	43	45	44	00267	P.ADF:	.ASCII	\(DECIMAL,TRAILING_SIGN,SEPARATE_SIGN)\	
45	54	41	52	41	50	45	53	2C	4E	47	49	53	5F	47	00276				
															00285				
47	4E	49	44	41	45	4C	2C	4C	41	4D	49	43	45	44	0028B	P.ADG:	.ASCII	\(DECIMAL,LEADING_SIGN,OVERPUNCHED_SIGN)\	
48	43	4E	55	50	52	45	56	4F	2C	4E	47	49	53	5F	0029A				
															002A9				
45	4E	47	49	53	4E	55	2C	4C	41	4D	49	43	45	44	002B1	P.ADH:	.ASCII	\(DECIMAL,UNSIGNED)\	
															002C0				
29	4C	41	4D	49	43	45	44	5F	44	45	4B	43	41	50	002C2	P.ADI:	.ASCII	\(PACKED_DECIMAL)\	
															002D1	P.ADJ:	.ASCII	\(ASCII_ZONED)\	
															002D9	P.ADK:	.ASCII	\(ZONED)\	
44	45	4E	47	49	53	4E	55	2C	59	52	41	4E	49	42	002E3	P.ADL:	.ASCII	\(BINARY,UNSIGNED)\	
															002F2				
															002F3	P.ADM:	.ASCII	\(DIBOL)\	

.PSECT \$CODE\$,NOWRT,2

003C 00000 PUT_DEFN:

	55	0000V	CF	9E	00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5	2514
	54	0000'	CF	9E	00007	MOVAB	PUT TEXT, R5	
			54	DD	0000C	MOVAB	P.ACX, R4	
			0D	DD	0000E	PUSHL	R4	2516
	65		02	FB	00010	PUSHL	#13	
	52	04	AC	DD	00013	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT	
			52	DD	00017	MOVL	PTR, R2	2517
FE9C	CF		01	FB	00019	PUSHL	R2	
		0D	A4	9F	0001E	CALLS	#1, PUT_NAME	
			0B	DD	00021	PUSHAB	P.ACX	2518
	65		02	FB	00023	PUSHL	#11	
	7E	08	A2	3C	00026	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT	
0000V	CF		01	FB	0002A	MOVZWL	8(R2), =(SP)	2519
	53	10	A2	9A	0002F	CALLS	#1, CVT_BTA	
	02		53	91	00033	MOVZBL	16(R2), -R3	2521
			19	13	00036	CMPB	R3, #2	2523
			53	91	00038	BEQL	2\$	
	06		14	13	00038	CMPB	R3, #6	
			53	91	0003D	BEQL	2\$	
	0A		05	1F	00040	CMPB	R3, #10	
			53	91	00042	BLSSU	1\$	
	0B		0A	1B	00045	CMPB	R3, #11	
			53	91	00047	BLEQU	2\$	
	0E					CMPB	R3, #14	

29	05	13	0004A	BEQL	2\$	
	53	91	0004C	CMPB	R3, #41	
	07	12	0004F	BNEQ	3\$	
	18	A4	9F 00051	2\$: PUSHAB	P.ACW	2528
		07	DD 00054	PUSHL	#7	
		17	11 00056	BRB	6\$	
0F	53	91	00058	3\$: CMPB	R3, #15	2529
	05	1F	0005B	BLSSU	4\$	
15	53	91	0005D	CMPB	R3, #21	
	08	1B	00060	BLEQU	5\$	
28	53	91	00062	4\$: CMPB	R3, #40	
	03	13	00065	BEQL	5\$	
	00C7	31	00067	BRW	25\$	
	1F	A4	9F 0006A	5\$: PUSHAB	P.ACX	2536
		09	DD 0006D	PUSHL	#9	
65	02	FB	0006F	6\$: CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT	
7E	0A	A2	3C 00072	MOVZWL	10(R2), -(SP)	2539
CF	01	FB	00076	CALLS	#1, CVT_BTA	
	28	A4	9F 0007B	PUSHAB	P.ACY	2540
		02	DD 0007E	PUSHL	#2	
65	02	FB	00080	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT	
06	53	91	00083	CMPB	R3, #6	2544
	07	12	00086	BNEQ	7\$	
	2A	A4	9F 00088	PUSHAB	P.ACZ	
		07	DD 0008B	PUSHL	#7	
		79	11 0008D	BRB	18\$	
0E	53	91	0008F	7\$: CMPB	R3, #14	2545
	07	12	00092	BNEQ	8\$	
	31	A4	9F 00094	PUSHAB	P.ADA	
		0A	DD 00097	PUSHL	#10	
		6D	11 00099	BRB	18\$	
13	53	91	0009B	8\$: CMPB	R3, #19	2546
	07	12	0009E	BNEQ	9\$	
	3B	A4	9F 000A0	PUSHAB	P.ADB	
		27	DD 000A3	PUSHL	#39	
		79	11 000A5	BRB	21\$	
0A	53	91	000A7	9\$: CMPB	R3, #10	2547
	05	12	000AA	BNEQ	10\$	
	62	A4	9F 000AC	PUSHAB	P.ADC	
		08	11 000AF	BRB	11\$	
0B	53	91	000B1	10\$: CMPB	R3, #11	2548
	07	12	000B4	BNEQ	12\$	
	6D	A4	9F 000B6	PUSHAB	P.ADD	
		0B	DD 000B9	PUSHL	#11	
		70	11 000BB	BRB	24\$	
10	53	91	000BD	12\$: CMPB	R3, #16	2549
	07	12	000C0	BNEQ	13\$	
	78	A4	9F 000C2	PUSHAB	P.ADE	
		23	DD 000C5	PUSHL	#35	
		64	11 000C7	BRB	24\$	
12	53	91	000C9	13\$: CMPB	R3, #18	2550
	08	12	000CC	BNEQ	14\$	
	009B	C4	9F 000CE	PUSHAB	P.ADF	
		24	DD 000D2	PUSHL	#36	
		57	11 000D4	BRB	24\$	
11	53	91	000D6	14\$: CMPB	R3, #17	2551
	08	12	000D9	BNEQ	15\$	

SRITRN
V04-000

G 3
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54 [SORT32.SRC]SRITRN.B32;1

Page 97
(31)

	00BF	C4	9F	000DB		PUSHAB	P.ADG		
		26	DD	000DF		PUSHL	#38		
		4A	11	000E1		BRB	24\$		
0F		53	91	000E3	15\$:	CMPB	R3, #15		2552
		08	12	000E6		BNEQ	16\$		
	00E5	C4	9F	000E8		PUSHAB	P.ADH		
		11	DD	000EC		PUSHL	#17		
		3D	11	000EE		BRB	24\$		
15		53	91	000F0	16\$:	CMPB	R3, #21		2553
		08	12	000F3		BNEQ	17\$		
	00F6	C4	9F	000F5		PUSHAB	P.ADI		
		0F	DD	000F9		PUSHL	#15		
		30	11	000FB		BRB	24\$		
29		53	91	000FD	17\$:	CMPB	R3, #41		2554
		08	12	00100		BNEQ	19\$		
	0105	C4	9F	00102		PUSHAB	P.ADJ		
		0C	DD	00106		PUSHL	#12		
		23	11	00108	18\$:	BRB	24\$		
14		53	91	0010A	19\$:	CMPB	R3, #20		2555
		06	12	0010D		BNEQ	20\$		
	0111	C4	9F	0010F		PUSHAB	P.ADK		
		16	11	00113		BRB	23\$		
02		53	91	00115	20\$:	CMPB	R3, #2		2556
		08	12	00118		BNEQ	22\$		
	0117	C4	9F	0011A		PUSHAB	P.ADL		
		10	DD	0011E		PUSHL	#16		
		08	11	00120	21\$:	BRB	24\$		
28		53	91	00122	22\$:	CMPB	R3, #40		2557
		0A	12	00125		BNEQ	25\$		
	0127	C4	9F	00127		PUSHAB	P.ADM		
		06	DD	0012B	23\$:	PUSHL	#6		
65		02	FB	0012D	24\$:	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT		
			04	00130		RET			
	001C801C	8F	DD	00131	25\$:	PUSHL	#1867804		2558
EDAC	CF	01	FB	00137		CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR		
			04	0013C		RET			2563

; Routine Size: 317 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1118

```
2498 2564 1 ROUTINE GET_DEFN(IN) =
2499 2565 1
2500 2566 1 ++
2501 2567 1
2502 2568 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
2503 2569 1
2504 2570 1     Gets the definition for a field.
2505 2571 1
2506 2572 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
2507 2573 1
2508 2574 1     IN     Index into the input buffer for start location of field.
2509 2575 1
2510 2576 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
2511 2577 1
2512 2578 1     NONE
2513 2579 1
2514 2580 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2515 2581 1
2516 2582 1     NONE
2517 2583 1
2518 2584 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
2519 2585 1
2520 2586 1     Number identifying the field
2521 2587 1
2522 2588 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
2523 2589 1
2524 2590 1     NONE
2525 2591 1 --
2526 2592 2 BEGIN
2527 2593 2 LOCAL
2528 2594 2     POS,      ! Position
2529 2595 2     SIZ,      ! Size
2530 2596 2     DTY;      ! Datatype
2531 2597 2
2532 2598 2 ! Get the value from the 'to' field
2533 2599 2
2534 2600 2 IF NOT CVT_DTB(4, INP_BUF[.IN+4], SIZ)
2535 2601 2 THEN
2536 2602 2     SOR_ERROR(SRTTRNS_INV_LIMIT);
2537 2603 2
2538 2604 2 ! Look for a value in the 'from' field
2539 2605 2
2540 2606 2 IF CH$FAIL(CH$FIND_NOT_CH(4, INP_BUF[.IN], %C' '))
2541 2607 2 THEN
2542 2608 2 BEGIN
2543 2609 2
2544 2610 2     ! We have a one-byte field
2545 2611 2
2546 2612 2     POS = .SIZ;
2547 2613 2 END
2548 2614 2 ELSE
2549 2615 2 BEGIN
2550 2616 2
2551 2617 2     ! Convert the position to binary
2552 2618 2
2553 2619 2     IF NOT CVT_DTB(4, INP_BUF[.IN], POS)
2554 2620 2 THEN
```

```
2555 2621 3      SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_INV_LIMIT);
2556 2622 2      END;
2557 2623 2
2558 2624 2      ! Compute the size of this field
2559 2625 2
2560 2626 2      IF .SIZ GEQ .POS
2561 2627 2      THEN
2562 2628 2          SIZ = .SIZ - .POS + 1
2563 2629 2
2564 2630 2      ELSE
2565 2631 3          BEGIN
2566 2632 3              SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_INV_LIMIT);
2567 2633 2              SIZ = .POS - .SIZ + 1;
2568 2634 2          END;
2569 2635 2
2570 2636 2      ! Determine the datatype
2571 2637 2      SELECTONE .INP_BUF[7] OF
2572 2638 2      SET
2573 2639 2      ['B']: DTY = DSC$K_DTYPE_B;
2574 2640 2      ['C']: DTY = DSC$K_DTYPE_T;
2575 2641 2      ['D']: DTY = DSC$K_DTYPE_NRO;
2576 2642 2      ['F']: DTY = (IF .SIZ EQ 8 THEN DSC$K_DTYPE_D ELSE DSC$K_DTYPE_F);
2577 2643 2      ['I']: BEGIN
2578 2644 3          DTY = DSC$K_DTYPE_NL;
2579 2645 3          SIZ = .SIZ - 1;
2580 2646 2      END;
2581 2647 3      ['J']: BEGIN
2582 2648 3          DTY = DSC$K_DTYPE_NR;
2583 2649 3          SIZ = .SIZ - 1;
2584 2650 2      END;
2585 2651 2      ['K']: DTY = DSC$K_DTYPE_NLO;
2586 2652 2      ['L']: DTY = DSC$K_DTYPE_DIBOL;
2587 2653 3      ['P']: BEGIN
2588 2654 3          DTY = DSC$K_DTYPE_P;
2589 2655 3
2590 2656 3          ! SORT-32 incorrectly determines the size of the packed number
2591 2657 3          ! SORT-11 does this correctly
2592 2658 3
2593 2659 3          IF NOT .SWITCH_S32 THEN SIZ = .SIZ * 2 - 1;
2594 2660 2      END;
2595 2661 3      ['Z']: BEGIN
2596 2662 3
2597 2663 3          ! SORT-32 considered this to be zoned
2598 2664 3          ! SORT-11 considered this to be ascii zoned
2599 2665 3
2600 2666 3          IF .SWITCH_S32
2601 2667 3          THEN DTY = DSC$K_DTYPE_NZ
2602 2668 3          ELSE DTY = DSC$K_DTYPE_AZ;
2603 2669 2      END;
2604 2670 2      [OTHERWISE]: RETURN SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_INV_DATA);
2605 2671 2      TES;
2606 2672 2
2607 2673 2      RETURN TREE_INSERT(.POS, .SIZ, .DTY);
2608 2674 2
2609 2675 1      END;
```

```
000C 00000 GET_DEFN:
      53 EDA5 CF 9E 00002 .WORD Save R2,R3      2564
      5E      08 C2 00007 MOVAB SOR_ERROR, R3
      50 0030' 5E DD 0000A SUBL2 #8,-SP
      04 BC40 CF 9E 0000C PUSHL SP      2600
      04 04 9F 00011 MOVAB INP_BUF+4, R0
      04 04 DD 00015 PUSHAB @IN[R0]
      0000V CF 03 FB 00017 PUSHL #4
      09 001C802A 50 E8 0001C CALLS #3, CVT_DTB
      63 01 FB 0001F BLBS R0, 1$
      52 0000' CF 9E 00025 PUSHL #1867818      2602
      04 20 3B 00028 1$: CALLS #1, SOR_ERROR
      04 02 12 00033 MOVAB INP_BUF, R2      2606
      51 D4 00035 SKPC #32, #4, @IN[R2]
      51 D5 00037 BNEQ 2$
      06 12 00039 CLRL R1
      04 AE 6E D0 0003B 2$: TSTL R1
      04 1A 11 0003F BNEQ 3$
      04 AE 9F 00041 3$: MOVL SIZ, POS
      04 BC42 04 9F 00044 BRB 4$
      04 04 DD 00048 PUSHAB POS
      0000V CF 03 FB 0004A PUSHAB @IN[R2]
      09 001C802A 50 E8 0004F PUSHL #4
      63 01 FB 00052 CALLS #3, CVT_DTB
      04 AE 6E D1 0005B 4$: BLBS R0, 4$
      07 19 0005F 5$: PUSHL #1867818
      50 6E 04 AE C3 00061 CALLS #1, SOR_ERROR
      001C802A 0E 11 00066 CMPL SIZ, POS
      63 01 FB 0006E BLSS 5$
      50 04 0E 11 00066 SUBL3 POS, SIZ, R0
      42 8F 50 91 0007A BRB 6$
      52 06 D0 00085 PUSHL #1867818
      43 8F 50 91 0008A 5$: CALLS #1, SOR_ERROR
      52 0E D0 00090 SUBL3 SIZ, POS, R0
      44 8F 50 91 00095 6$: MOVAB 1(R0), SIZ
      52 13 D0 0009B MOVZBL INP_BUF+7, R0
      46 8F 50 91 000A0 7$: CMPB R0, #66
      08 6E D1 000A6 BNEQ 7$
      52 05 12 000A9 MOVL #6, DTY
      69 11 000AE BRB 18$
      43 8F 50 91 0008A 7$: CMPB R0, #67
      52 0E D0 00090 BNEQ 8$
      44 8F 50 91 00095 8$: MOVL #14, DTY
      52 13 D0 0009B BRB 20$
      46 8F 50 91 000A0 9$: CMPB R0, #68
      08 6E D1 000A6 BNEQ 9$
      52 05 12 000A9 MOVL #19, DTY
      69 11 000AE BRB 22$
      46 8F 50 91 000A0 9$: CMPB R0, #70
      08 6E D1 000A6 BNEQ 11$
      52 05 12 000A9 CMPL SIZ, #8
      69 11 000AE MOVL #11, DTY
      08 6E D1 000A6 BNEQ 10$
      52 05 12 000A9 BRB 22$
```


	52		0A	D0	000B0	10\$:	MOVL	#10, DTY		
			64	11	000B3		BRB	22\$		
49	8F		50	91	000B5	11\$:	CMPB	R0, #73	2643	
			05	12	000B9		BNEQ	12\$		
	52		10	D0	000BB		MOVL	#16, DTY	2644	
			36	11	000BE		BRB	16\$	2645	
4A	8F		50	91	000C0	12\$:	CMPB	R0, #74	2647	
			05	12	000C4		BNEQ	13\$		
	52		12	D0	000C6		MOVL	#18, DTY	2648	
			28	11	000C9		BRB	16\$	2649	
4B	8F		50	91	000CB	13\$:	CMPB	R0, #75	2651	
			05	12	000CF		BNEQ	14\$		
	52		11	D0	000D1		MOVL	#17, DTY		
			43	11	000D4		BRB	22\$		
4C	8F		50	91	000D6	14\$:	CMPB	R0, #76	2652	
			05	12	000DA		BNEQ	15\$		
	52		28	D0	000DC		MOVL	#40, DTY		
			38	11	000DF		BRB	22\$		
50	8F		50	91	000E1	15\$:	CMPB	R0, #80	2653	
			13	12	000E5		BNEQ	17\$		
	52		15	D0	000E7		MOVL	#21, DTY	2654	
	2A	0000'	CF	E8	000EA		BLBS	SWITCH S32, 22\$	2659	
	50		6E	D0	000EF		MOVL	SIZ, R0		
6E	50		01	78	000F2		ASHL	#1, R0, SIZ		
			6E	D7	000F6	16\$:	DECL	SIZ		
			1F	11	000F8		BRB	22\$	2637	
5A	8F		50	91	000FA	17\$:	CMPB	R0, #90	2661	
			0F	12	000FE		BNEQ	21\$		
	05	0000'	CF	E9	00100		BLBC	SWITCH S32, 19\$	2666	
	52		14	D0	00105		MOVL	#20, DTY	2667	
			0F	11	00108	18\$:	BRB	22\$		
	52		29	D0	0010A	19\$:	MOVL	#41, DTY	2668	
			0A	11	0010D	20\$:	BRB	22\$	2637	
		001C801C	8F	DD	0010F	21\$:	PUSHL	#1867804	2670	
	63		01	FB	00115		CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR		
				04	00118		RET			
			52	DD	00119	22\$:	PUSHL	DTY	2673	
		04	AE	DD	0011B		PUSHL	SIZ		
		0C	AE	DD	0011E		PUSHL	POS		
0D4B	C3		03	FB	00121		CALLS	#3, TREE_INSERT		
			04	00126			RET		2675	

; Routine Size: 295 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1255

```
2611 2676 1 ROUTINE GET_FFLD(LIT, COND) =
2612 2677 1
2613 2678 1 ++
2614 2679 1
2615 2680 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
2616 2681 1
2617 2682 1 Create a FFLD_BLOCK
2618 2683 1
2619 2684 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
2620 2685 1
2621 2686 1 LIT Value for FFLD_LIT
2622 2687 1 COND Value for FFLD_COND
2623 2688 1
2624 2689 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
2625 2690 1
2626 2691 1 NONE
2627 2692 1
2628 2693 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2629 2694 1
2630 2695 1 NONE
2631 2696 1
2632 2697 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
2633 2698 1
2634 2699 1 Address of FFLD_BLOCK
2635 2700 1
2636 2701 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
2637 2702 1
2638 2703 1 NONE
2639 2704 1 --
2640 2705 2 BEGIN
2641 2706 2 LOCAL
2642 2707 2 FFLD: REF FFLD_BLOCK;
2643 2708 2
2644 2709 2 GET VM(FFLD_K_SIZE, FFLD);
2645 2710 2 FFLD[FFLD_COND] = .COND;
2646 2711 2 FFLD[FFLD_LIT] = .LIT;
2647 2712 2 RETURN FFLD[BASE_];
2648 2713 2
2649 2714 1 END;
```

```
0000 00000 GET_FFLD:
SE 04 C2 00002 .WORD Save nothing
SE 5E DD 00005 SUBL2 #4, SP
07 DD 00007 PUSHL SP
02 FB 00009 PUSHL #7
F937 CF 06 E0 0000E CALLS #2, GET_VM
04 A0 08 AC B0 00011 MOVL FFLD, R0
06 A0 04 AC 90 00016 MOVW COND, 4(R0)
04 0001B MOVB LIT, 6(R0)
RET
```

```
: 2676
: 2709
: 2710
: 2711
: 2714
```

; Routine Size: 28 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 137C

SRTTRN
V04-000

M 3
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 103
(33)

SR
VO

```
: 2651      2715 1 ROUTINE PUT_QUOT (LEN, ADR: REF VECTOR[,BYTE]): NOVALUE =
: 2652      2716 2 BEGIN
: 2653      2717 2 LOCAL
: 2654      2718 2   BUF: VECTOR[OUT BUF WIDTH, BYTE],
: 2655      2719 2   PTR1: REF VECTOR[,BYTE],
: 2656      2720 2   PTR2: REF VECTOR[,BYTE];
: 2657      2721 2   PTR1 = ADR[0];
: 2658      2722 2   PTR2 = BUF[0];
: 2659      2723 2   CH$WCHAR A(%C'', PTR2);
: 2660      2724 2   DECR I FROM .LEN-1 TO 0 DO
: 2661      2725 3     BEGIN
: 2662      2726 3       CH$WCHAR A( CH$RCHAR(.PTR1), PTR2 );
: 2663      2727 3       IF CH$RCHAR_A(PTR1) EQL %C'' THEN CH$WCHAR_A(%C'', PTR2);
: 2664      2728 3     END;
: 2665      2729 2   CH$WCHAR A(%C'', PTR2);
: 2666      2730 2   PUT_TEXT( CH$DIFF(.PTR2, BUF[0]), BUF[0] );
: 2667      2731 1   END;
```

000C 00000 PUT_QUOT:

					.WORD	Save R2,R3	: 2715
5E	FF00	CE	9E	00002	MOVAB	-256(SP), SP	
53	08	AC	D0	00007	MOVL	ADR, PTR1	: 2721
51		6E	9E	0000B	MOVAB	BUF, PTR2	: 2722
81		22	90	0000E	MOVB	#34, (PTR2)+	: 2723
50	04	AC	D0	00011	MOVL	LEN, I	: 2724
		0E	11	00015	BRB	2\$	
81		63	90	00017	MOVB	(PTR1), (PTR2)+	: 2726
52		83	9A	0001A	MOVZBL	(PTR1)+, R2	: 2727
22		52	91	0001D	CMPB	R2, #34	
		03	12	00020	BNEQ	2\$	
81		22	90	00022	MOVB	#34, (PTR2)+	
EF		50	F4	00025	SOBGEQ	I, 1\$	: 2724
81		22	90	00028	MOVB	#34, (PTR2)+	: 2729
		5E	DD	0002B	PUSHL	SP	: 2730
50	04	AE	9E	0002D	MOVAB	BUF, R0	
7E		50	C3	00031	SUBL3	R0, PTR2, -(SP)	
0000V	CF	02	FB	00035	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT	
		04	00	0003A	RET		: 2731

: Routine Size: 59 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1398

```
2669 2732 1 ROUTINE PUT_HEX (LEN, ADR: REF VECTOR[BYTE]): NOVALUE =
2670 2733 2 BEGIN
2671 2734 2 LOCAL
2672 2735 2 BUF: VECTOR[18, BYTE];
2673 2736 2 PTR: REF VECTOR[BYTE];
2674 2737 2 PTR = BUF[0];
2675 2738 2 CH$WCHAR_A(%C'X', PTR);
2676 2739 2 CH$WCHAR_A(%C'X', PTR);
2677 2740 2 DECF I FROM .LEN-1 TO 0 DO
2678 2741 3 BEGIN
2679 2742 3 LOCAL R: BYTE;
2680 2743 3 BIND X = UPLIT BYTE('0123456789ABCDEF'): VECTOR[BYTE];
2681 2744 3 R = .ADR[I];
2682 2745 3 CH$WCHAR_A(.X[R<4,4,0>], PTR);
2683 2746 3 CH$WCHAR_A(.X[R<0,4,0>], PTR);
2684 2747 2 END;
2685 2748 2 PUT_TEXT( CH$DIFF(.PTR, BUF[0]), BUF[0] );
2686 2749 1 END;
```

```
45 44 43 42 41 39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 002F9 P.ADN: .PSECT $SPLITS$,NOWRT,NOEXE,2
46 00308 .ASCII \0123456789ABCDEF\
```

X=

P.ADN

```
50 53 50 7E 0000V CF 14 6E 8F AC 1B 08 BC 04 00 00 51 F4 5E DD 04 AE 50 C3 02 FB 04 00000 PUT_HEX: .WORD Save R2,R3
5E 14 C2 00002 SUBL2 #20, SP
52 6E 9E 00005 MOVAB BUF, PTR
82 5825 8F B0 00008 MOVW #22565, (PTR)+
51 04 AC D0 0000D MOVL LEN, I
53 08 BC 41 90 00011 BRB 2$
50 53 04 04 EF 00013 1$: MOVB @ADR[I], R
82 0000'CF40 90 00018 EXTZV #4, #4, R, R0
50 53 04 00 EF 0001D MOVB X[R0], (PTR)+
82 0000'CF40 90 00023 EXTZV #0, #4, R, R0
E2 51 F4 00028 MOVB X[R0], (PTR)+
50 04 AE 9E 00031 SOBGEQ I, 1$
7E 52 50 C3 00033 PUSHL SP
0000V CF 02 FB 00037 MOVAB BUF, R0
50 C3 00037 SUBL3 R0, PTR, -(SP)
02 FB 0003B CALLS #2, PUT_TEXT
04 00040 RET
```

; Routine Size: 65 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 13D3

```
2688 2750 1 ROUTINE PUT_NUMB (LEN, ADR: REF VECTOR[,BYTE], NAM: REF FLD_BLOCK): NOVALUE =
2689 2751 2 BEGIN
2690 2752 2 LOCAL
2691 2753 2 SIZ;
2692 2754 2
2693 2755 2 ! Determine how large a field is needed.
2694 2756 2
2695 2757 2 SIZ = .NAM[FLD_SIZ];
2696 2758 2 !<s1>
2697 2759 2 SELECTONE .NAM[FLD_DTY] OF
2698 2760 2 SET
2699 2761 2 [DSC$K-DTYPE-B,
2700 2762 2 DSC$K-DTYPE-BU]:
2701 2763 2 BEGIN
2702 2764 2 LOCAL
2703 2765 2 RES: INITIAL(0);
2704 2766 2 IF NOT CVT_DTB(.LEN, ADR[0], RES) THEN SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_INV_CONST);
2705 2767 2 PUT_HEX( MINU(.SIZ, %ALLOCATION(RES)), RES );
2706 2768 2 RETURN;
2707 2769 2 END;
2708 2770 2 [DSC$K-DTYPE-NL,
2709 2771 2 DSC$K-DTYPE-NR]: SIZ = .SIZ + 1;
2710 2772 2 [DSC$K-DTYPE-P]: SIZ = .SIZ / 2 + 1;
2711 2773 2 [OTHERWISE]: 0;
2712 2774 2 TES;
2713 2775 2 PUT_QUOT(MINU(.LEN, .SIZ), ADR[0]);
2714 2776 1 END;
```

0004 00000 PUT_NUMB:						
	5E		04 C2 00002	.WORD	Save R2	2750
	50	0C	AC D0 00005	SUBL2	#4, SP	
	52	0A	A0 3C 00009	MOVL	NAM, R0	2757
	50	10	A0 9A 0000D	MOVZWL	10(R0), SIZ	
	02		50 91 00011	MOVZBL	16(R0), R0	2759
			05 13 00014	CMPB	R0, #2	2761
	06		50 91 00016	BEQL	1\$	
			2D 12 00019	CMPB	R0, #6	
			6E D4 0001B 1\$:	BNEQ	4\$	
			5E DD 0001D	CLRL	RES	2763
	7E	04	AC 7D 0001F	PUSHL	SP	2766
0000V	CF		03 FB 00023	MOVQ	LEN, -(SP)	
	0B		50 E8 00028	CALLS	#3, CVT_DTB	
		001C800C	8F DD 0002B	BLBS	R0, 2\$	
EBB6	CF		01 FB 00031	PUSHL	#1867788	
		4004	8F BB 00036 2\$:	CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR	
	04		6E D1 0003A	PUSHR	#4, R2, SF>	2767
			03 1B 0003D	CML	(SP), #4	
	6E		04 D0 0003F	BLEQU	3\$	
FF78	CF		02 FB 00042 3\$:	MOVL	#4, (SP)	
			04 00047	CALLS	#2, PUT_HEX	
	10		50 91 00048 4\$:	RET		2763
			05 13 0004B	CMPB	R0, #16	2770
				BEQL	5\$	

SRTTRN
V04-000

D 4
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54 [SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 107
(36)

	12		50	91	0004D	CMPB	R0, #18		
			04	12	00050	BNEQ	6\$		
			52	D6	00052	INCL	SIZ	2771	
			0D	11	00054	BRB	7\$		
	15		50	91	00056	CMPB	R0, #21	2772	
			08	12	00059	BNEQ	7\$		
50	52		02	C7	0005B	DIVL3	#2, SIZ, R0		
	52	01	A0	9E	0005F	MOVAB	1(R0), SIZ		
	7E	04	AC	7D	00063	MOVQ	LEN, -(SP)	2775	
	52		6E	D1	00067	CMPL	(SP), SIZ		
			03	1B	0006A	BLEQU	8\$		
	6E		52	D0	0006C	MOVL	SIZ, (SP)		
FF10	CF		02	FB	0006F	CALLS	#2, PUT_QUOT		
			04	00	00074	RET		2776	

; Routine Size: 117 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1414

SRT
V04

```
: 2716 1 ROUTINE PUT_FLOT (LEN, ADR: REF VECTOR[,BYTE], ITMLEN): NOVALUE =
: 2717 2 BEGIN
: 2718 2 LOCAL
: 2719 2 PTR: REF VECTOR[,BYTE],
: 2720 2 DESC: VECTOR[2],
: 2721 2 RESULT: VECTOR[8,BYTE],
: 2722 2 STATUS;
: 2723 2
: 2724 2 ' Find the end of the string, and convert the text string to D-floating.
: 2725 2
: 2726 2 PTR = CH$FIND (CH(.LEN, ADR[0], %C' ');
: 2727 2 IF CH$FAIL(.PTR) THEN PTR = ADR[.LEN];
: 2728 2
: 2729 2 DESC[0] = CH$DIFF(.PTR, ADR[0]);
: 2730 2 DESC[1] = ADR[0];
: 2731 2
: 2732 2 ! Convert the number to floating
: 2733 2 !
: 2734 2 BEGIN
: 2735 2 EXTERNAL ROUTINE OTSS$CVT_T_D;
: 2736 2 STATUS = OTSS$CVT_T_D(DESC[0], RESULT[0]);
: 2737 2 IF NOT .STATUS
: 2738 2 THEN
: 2739 2 SOR_ERROR(SRTTRN$_INV_CONST AND NOT STSS$_SEVERITY OR STSS$_ERROR);
: 2740 2 END;
: 2741 2
: 2742 2 ! Now output the number, in HEX
: 2743 2 !
: 2744 2 PUT_HEX (.ITMLEN, RESULT[0]);
: 2745 2
: 2746 1 END;
```

.EXTRN OTSS\$CVT_T_D

				0000 00000 PUT_FLOT:				
			5E	10	C2 00002	.WORD	Save nothing	: 2777
08	BC	04	AC	20	3A 00005	SUBL2	#16, SP	: 2787
				02	12 0000B	LOCC	#32, LEN, @ADR	
				51	D4 0000D	BNEQ	1\$	
				51	D5 0000F	CLRL	R1	: 2788
				06	12 00011	TSTL	PTR	
				AC	C1 00013	BNEQ	2\$	
08	51	08	AC	AC	C3 00019	ADDL3	LEN, ADR, PTR	: 2790
	AE	0C	51	AC	D0 0001F	SUBL3	ADR, PTR, DESC	: 2791
			AE	AC	DD 00024	MOVL	ADR, DESC+4	: 2797
				5E	DD 00026	PUSHL	SP	
			0C	AE	9F 00029	PUSHAB	DESC	
	00000000G	00	0B	02	FB 00029	CALLS	#2, OTSS\$CVT_T_D	: 2798
				50	E8 00030	BLBS	STATUS, 3\$	: 2800
			001C800A	8F	DD 00033	PUSHL	#1867786	
	EB39	CF		01	FB 00039	CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR	: 2805
				5E	DD 0003E	PUSHL	SP	
			0C	AC	DD 00040	PUSHL	ITMLEN	: 2807
	FF02	CF		02	FB 00043	CALLS	#2, PUT_HEX	
				04	00048	RET		

SRTTRN
V04-000

F 4
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 109
(37)

SRT
V04

; Routine Size: 73 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1489

; R

```

: 2748 2808 1 ROUTINE PUT_LITE (LEN, ADR: REF VECTOR[,BYTE], NAM: REF FLD_BLOCK): NOVALUE =
: 2749 2809 2 BEGIN
: 2750 2810 2 !<s1>
: 2751 2811 2 SELECTONE .NAM[FLD_DTY] OF
: 2752 2812 2 SET
: 2753 2813 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_B,
: 2754 2814 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_BU]: PUT_NUMB(.LEN, ADR[0], NAM[BASE_]);
: 2755 2815 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_T]: PUT_QUOT(MINU(.LEN,.NAM[FLD_SIZ]), ADR[0]);
: 2756 2816 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_NRO,
: 2757 2817 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_NL,
: 2758 2818 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_NR,
: 2759 2819 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_NLO,
: 2760 2820 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_NU,
: 2761 2821 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_P,
: 2762 2822 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_DIBOL,
: 2763 2823 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_AZ,
: 2764 2824 2 DSC$K_DTYPE_NZ]: PUT_NUMB(.LEN, ADR[0], NAM[BASE_]);
: 2765 2825 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_F]: PUT_FLOT(.LEN, ADR[0], 4);
: 2766 2826 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_D]: PUT_FLOT(.LEN, ADR[0], 8);
: 2767 2827 2 [OTHERWISE]: RETURN SOR_ERROR(SRTTRNS_INV_DATA);
: 2768 2828 2 TES;
: 2769 2829 1 END;

```

				000C 00000 PUT_LITE:					
			53	0C	AC	D0	00002	.WORD Save R2,R3	2808
			52	10	A3	9A	00006	MOVL NAM, R3	2811
			02		52	91	0000A	MOVZBL 16(R3), R2	
					34	13	0000D	CMPB R2, #2	2813
			06		52	91	0000F	BEQL 4\$	
					2F	13	00012	CMPB R2, #6	
			0E		52	91	00014	BEQL 4\$	
					16	12	00017	CMPB R2, #14	2815
			7E	04	AC	7D	00019	BNEQ 2\$	
6E	0A	A3	10		00	ED	0001D	MOVQ LEN, -(SP)	
					04	1E	00023	CMPZV #0, #16, 10(R3), (SP)	
			6E	0A	A3	3C	00025	BGEQU 1\$	
		FE98	CF		02	FB	00029	MOVZWL 10(R3), (SP)	
						04	0002E	CALLS #2, PUT_QUOT	
			0F		52	91	0002F	RET	
					05	1F	00032	CMPB R2, #15	2816
			15		52	91	00034	BLSSU 3\$	
					0A	1B	00037	CMPB R2, #21	
			28		52	91	00039	BLEQU 4\$	
					11	1F	0003C	CMPB R2, #40	
			29		52	91	0003E	BLSSU 5\$	
					0C	1A	00041	CMPB R2, #41	
					53	DD	00043	BGTRU 5\$	
			7E	04	AC	7D	00045	PUSHL R3	2824
		FEF4	CF		03	FB	00049	MOVQ LEN, -(SP)	
						04	0004E	CALLS #3, PUT_NUMB	
						52	91	RET	
			0A		52	91	0004F	CMPB R2, #10	2825
					04	12	00052	BNEQ 6\$	

SRTTRN
V04-000

H 4
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 111
(38)

SRT
V04

		04	DD	00054	PUSHL	#4	
		07	11	00056	BRB	7\$	
	0B	52	91	00058	6\$: CMPB	R2, #11	
		0C	12	0005B	BNEQ	8\$	
		08	DD	0005D	PUSHL	#8	
	7E	04	AC	7D	0005F	7\$: MOVQ	LEN, -(SP)
FF4F	CF	03	FB	00063	CALLS	#3, PUT_FLOT	
			04	00068	RET		
		8F	DD	00069	8\$: PUSHL	#1867804	
EABA	CF	01	FB	0006F	CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR	
			04	00074	RET		

:
:
: 2826
:
:
:
:
:
:
:
: 2827
:
: 2829

; Routine Size: 117 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 14D2

SRTTRN
V04-000

16-Sep-1984 01:11:52
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SRTRN.B32;1

Page 112
(39)

SRT
V04

```

2771 2830 1 ROUTINE PUT_TEXT (LEN, ADR): NOVALUE CALL =
2772 2831 1
2773 2832 1 ++
2774 2833 1
2775 2834 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
2776 2835 1
2777 2836 1 Put some text to the output buffer.
2778 2837 1
2779 2838 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
2780 2839 1
2781 2840 1 LEN Length of the text
2782 2841 1 ADR Address of the text
2783 2842 1
2784 2843 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
2785 2844 1
2786 2845 1 NONE
2787 2846 1
2788 2847 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2789 2848 1
2790 2849 1 NONE
2791 2850 1
2792 2851 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
2793 2852 1
2794 2853 1 0 or 1
2795 2854 1
2796 2855 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
2797 2856 1
2798 2857 1 NONE
2799 2858 1 --
2800 2859 2 BEGIN
2801 2860 2 BUILTIN
2802 2861 2 ACTUALCOUNT,
2803 2862 2 ACTUALPARAMETER;
2804 2863 2 MACRO
2805 2864 2 LEN_(X) = ACTUALPARAMETER(X) %,
2806 2865 2 ADR_(X) = ACTUALPARAMETER(X+1) %;
2807 2866 2 LOCAL
2808 2867 2 TOT_LEN;
2809 2868 2
2810 2869 2 IF .LEN GTR 0 THEN
2811 2870 2 IF CH$RCHAR(.ADR) EQL %C '/'
2812 2871 2 THEN
2813 2872 2 PUT_LINE();
2814 2873 2
2815 2874 2 TOT_LEN = 0;
2816 2875 2 INCR I FROM 1 TO ACTUALCOUNT()-1 BY 2 DO
2817 2876 2 TOT_LEN = .TOT_LEN + LEN_(.I);
2818 2877 2
2819 2878 2 IF .TOT_LEN GTRU .OUT_DSC[0] AND .TOT_LEN LSSU OUT_WIDTH
2820 2879 2 THEN
2821 2880 2 PUT_LINE(1);
2822 2881 2
2823 2882 2 INCR I FROM 1 TO ACTUALCOUNT()-1 BY 2 DO
2824 2883 2 BEGIN
2825 2884 2 OUT_DSC[1] = CH$MOVE(LEN_(.I), ADR_(.I), .OUT_DSC[1]);
2826 2885 2 OUT_DSC[0] = .OUT_DSC[0] + LEN_(.I);
2827 2886 2 END;

```

: 2828
: 2829
2887 2
2888 1
END;

```
                                01FC 00000 PUT_TEXT:
                                .WORD      Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8
58      0000' CF 9E 00002      MOVAB     OUT_DSC, R8      : 2830
      04      AC D5 00007      TSTL      LEN-            : 2869
      08      BC 15 0000A      BLEQ      1$              : 2870
2F      05      12 00010      CMPB      @ADR, #47
      00      FB 00012      BNEQ      1$
0000V CF      52 D4 00017 1$: CALLS     #0, PUT_LINE      : 2872
      6C      9A 00019      CLRL      TOT_LEN-           : 2874
51      51 D7 0001C      MOVZBL     (AP), R1             : 2875
50      01 CE 0001E      DECL      R1
      04      11 00021      MNEGL     #1, I
      6C40 C0 00023 2$: BRB          3$                  :
52      51 F1 00027 3$: ADDL2      (AP)[I], TOT_LEN      : 2876
02      52 D1 00020      ACBL      R1, #2, I, 2$         :
68      10 1B 00030      CMPL      TOT_LEN, OUT_DSC      : 2878
      52 D1 00032      BLEQU      4$
00000047 8F      07 1E 00039      CMPL      TOT_LEN, #71   :
      01 DD 00038      BGEQU      4$
0000V CF      01 FB 0003D      PUSHL     #1              : 2880
57      6C      9A 00042 4$: CALLS     #1, PUT_LINE      :
      57 D7 00045      MOVZBL     (AP), R7              : 2882
56      01 CE 00047      DECL      R7
      15 11 0004A      MNEGL     #1, I
50      04 AC46 D0 0004C 5$: BRB          6$                  :
      6C46 DF 00051      MOVL      4(AP)[I], R0          : 2884
      9E 28 00054      PUSHAL     (AP)[I]
      53 D0 00059      MOVCL3     @ (SP)+, (R0), @OUT_DSC+4
04      6C46 C2 0005D      MOVL      R3, OUT_DSC+4
      57 F1 00061 6$: MOVL      (AP)[I], OUT_DSC
      04 00067      SUBL2      R7, #2, I, 5$
FFE5      02      ACBL      R7, #2, I, 5$      : 2885
      04 00067      RET              : 2882
      : 2888
```

; Routine Size: 104 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1547

```
2831 1 ROUTINE PUT_LINE(TAB): NOVALUE CALL =
2832 1
2833 1 ++
2834 1
2835 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
2836 1
2837 1     Output a line
2838 1
2839 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
2840 1
2841 1     TAB     Amount to tab over on the new line (optional)
2842 1
2843 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
2844 1
2845 1     NONE
2846 1
2847 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2848 1
2849 1     NONE
2850 1
2851 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
2852 1
2853 1     0 or 1
2854 1
2855 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
2856 1
2857 1     NONE
2858 1 --
2859 2 BEGIN
2860 2 BUILTIN
2861 2     NULLPARAMETER;
2862 2
2863 2     ! Write the line to the file
2864 2     !
2865 2     OUT_RAB[RAB$W_RSZ] = .OUT_DSC[1] - OUT_BUF[0];
2866 2
2867 2     OUT_RAB[RAB$L_CTX] = SRTTRN$WRITEERR;
2868 2     $PUT( RAB=OUT_RAB[BASE_], ERR=REPORT_IO_ERROR );
2869 2
2870 2     OUT_DSC[0] = OUT_WIDTH;
2871 2     OUT_DSC[1] = OUT_BUF[0];
2872 2
2873 2     IF NOT NULLPARAMETER(1)
2874 2     THEN
2875 2         PUT_TEXT(.TAB, UPLIT BYTE(REP 10 OF (%CHAR(9)))));
2876 2
2877 1 END;
```

.PSECT SPLITS,NOWRT,NOEXE,2

```
09 00309 P.ADO: .ASCII <9>
09 0030A       .ASCII <9>
09 0030B       .ASCII <9>
09 0030C       .ASCII <9>
09 0030D       .ASCII <9>
```

.....

```
09 0030E      .ASCII <9>
09 0030F      .ASCII <9>
09 00310      .ASCII <9>
09 00311      .ASCII <9>
09 00312      .ASCII <9>

      .EXTRN  SYSS$PUT
      .PSECT  $CODE$,NOWRT,2

0000 00000 PUT_LINE:
      .WORD  Save nothing
0000' CF      50      0000' CF 9E 00002      MOVAB  OUT_BUF, R0
      0000' CF 001C10D2 8F D0 00007      SUBW3  R0, OUT_DSC+4, OUT_RAB+34
      EC1C      CF 9F 00018      MOVL   #183931Z, OUT_RAB+24
      0000' CF 9F 0001C      PUSHAB REPORT IO_ERROR
00000000G 00      02 FB 00020      PUSHAB OUT_RAB
      0000' CF 47      8F 9A 00027      CALLS  #2, SYSS$PUT
      0000' CF 0000' CF 9E 0002D      MOVZBL #71, OUT_DSC
      6C 95 00034      MOVAB  OUT_BUF, OUT_DSC+4
      11 13 00036      TSTB   (AP)
      04 AC D5 00038      BEQL   1$
      0C 13 0003B      TSTL   4(AP)
      0000' CF 9F 0003D      BEQL   1$
      04 AC DD 00041      PUSHAB P.ADO
      FF4F CF 02 FB 00044      PUSHL  TAB
      04 00049 1$      CALLS  #2, PUT_TEXT
      RET
      04 00049 1$
```

; Routine Size: 74 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 15AF

```
2879 2936 1 ROUTINE CLOSE_FILES : NOVALUE =
2880 2937 1
2881 2938 1 ++
2882 2939 1
2883 2940 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
2884 2941 1
2885 2942 1     Close the input and output files.
2886 2943 1
2887 2944 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
2888 2945 1
2889 2946 1     NONE
2890 2947 1
2891 2948 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
2892 2949 1
2893 2950 1     NONE
2894 2951 1
2895 2952 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2896 2953 1
2897 2954 1     NONE
2898 2955 1
2899 2956 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
2900 2957 1
2901 2958 1     0 or 1
2902 2959 1
2903 2960 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
2904 2961 1
2905 2962 1     NONE
2906 2963 1 --
2907 2964 2 BEGIN
2908 2965 2
2909 2966 2     ! Close input file
2910 2967 2
2911 2968 2     INP_FAB[FAB$L CTX] = SRTTRN$ CLOSEIN;
2912 2969 2     $CLOSE( FAB=INP_FAB[BASE_], ERR=REPORT_IO_ERROR );
2913 2970 2
2914 2971 2     ! Close temporary file
2915 2972 2
2916 2973 2     IF .TMP_FAB[FAB$W_IFI] NEQ 0
2917 2974 2     THEN
2918 2975 3         BEGIN
2919 2976 3             TMP_FAB[FAB$L CTX] = SRTTRN$ CLOSEDEL;
2920 2977 3             $CLOSE( FAB=TMP_FAB[BASE_], ERR=REPORT_IO_ERROR );
2921 2978 3             END;
2922 2979 2
2923 2980 2     ! Close output file
2924 2981 2
2925 2982 2     OUT_FAB[FAB$L CTX] = SRTTRN$ CLOSEOUT;
2926 2983 2     $CLOSE( FAB=OUT_FAB[BASE_], ERR=REPORT_IO_ERROR );
2927 2984 2
2928 2985 1 END;
```

.EXTRN SYSSCLOSE

000C 00000 CLOSE_FILES:

.WORD Save R2,R3

: 2936

SRTTRN
V04-000

N 4
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54 [SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 117
(41)

0000'	53	EBE8	CF	9E	00002	MOVAB	REPORT_IO_ERROR, R3	...
	52	00000000G	00	9E	00007	MOVAB	SYSSCLOSE, R2	...
	CF	001C1052	8F	D0	0000E	MOVL	#1839186, INP_FAB+24	2968
		0000'	53	DD	00017	PUSHL	R3	2969
	62		CF	9F	00019	PUSHAB	INP_FAB	...
		0000'	02	FB	0001D	CALLS	#2, -SYSSCLOSE	...
			CF	B5	00020	TSTW	TMP_FAB+2	2973
			12	13	00024	BEQL	1\$	...
0000'	CF	001C121A	8F	D0	00026	MOVL	#1839642, TMP_FAB+24	2976
		0000'	53	DD	0002F	PUSHL	R3	2977
	62		CF	9F	00031	PUSHAB	TMP_FAB	...
0000'	CF	001C105A	02	FB	00035	CALLS	#2, -SYSSCLOSE	...
			8F	D0	00038	MOVL	#1839194, OUT_FAB+24	2982
		0000'	53	DD	00041	PUSHL	R3	2983
	62		CF	9F	00043	PUSHAB	OUT_FAB	...
			02	FB	00047	CALLS	#2, -SYSSCLOSE	...
			04	0004A	RET			2985

; Routine Size: 75 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 15F9

```
2930 2986 1 ROUTINE GET_LINE =
2931 2987 1
2932 2988 1 ++
2933 2989 1
2934 2990 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
2935 2991 1
2936 2992 1     Get a line from the input file.
2937 2993 1
2938 2994 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
2939 2995 1
2940 2996 1     NONE
2941 2997 1
2942 2998 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
2943 2999 1
2944 3000 1     NONE
2945 3001 1
2946 3002 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2947 3003 1
2948 3004 1     NONE
2949 3005 1
2950 3006 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
2951 3007 1
2952 3008 1     0 or 1
2953 3009 1
2954 3010 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
2955 3011 1
2956 3012 1     NONE
2957 3013 1 --
2958 3014 2 BEGIN
2959 3015 2 LOCAL
2960 3016 2 STATUS;
2961 3017 2
2962 3018 2 DO
2963 3019 3 BEGIN
2964 3020 3
2965 3021 3 CUR_RAB[RAB$L_CTX] = SRTTRN$ READERR;
2966 3022 3 STATUS = $GETT RAB=CUR_RAB[BASE_], ERR=REPORT_IO_ERROR );
2967 3023 3
2968 3024 3 ! Check for end of file
2969 3025 3 !
2970 3026 3 IF .STATUS EQL RMSS_EOF
2971 3027 3 THEN
2972 3028 4 BEGIN
2973 3029 4 LINE_TYPE = 0;
2974 3030 4 RETURN FALSE;
2975 3031 3 END;
2976 3032 3
2977 3033 3 ! Get record size from record access block
2978 3034 3
2979 3035 3 INP_REC_SIZ = .CUR_RAB[RAB$W_RSZ];
2980 3036 3
2981 3037 3 ! Fill unused portion of buffer with blanks
2982 3038 3 !
2983 3039 3 CH$FILL(' ',
2984 3040 3     %ALLOCATION(INP_BUF)-.INP_REC_SIZ,
2985 3041 3     INP_BUF[.INP_REC_SIZ]);
2986 3042 3
```

; R


```
2987 3043 3      ! If this is the first pass, output the line as a comment
2988 3044 3
2989 3045 3
2990 3046 3
2991 3047 4      IF .PASS EQL 1
2992 3048 4      THEN
2993 3049 4          BEGIN
2994 3050 4              ! Issue the line as a comment.
2995 3051 4              ! If the input file is not on a rewindable device,
2996 3052 4              ! also write the record to the temporary file.
2997 3053 4          PUT_TEXT(
2998 3054 4              LENADR('!'),
2999 3055 4              .INP_REC_SIZ, INP_BUF[0]);
3000 3056 4          PUT_LINE();
3001 3057 4          IF .TMP_FAB[FAB$W_IF1] NEQ 0
3002 3058 4          THEN
3003 3059 5              BEGIN
3004 3060 5                  TMP_RAB[RAB$W_RSZ] = .CUR_RAB[RAB$W_RSZ];
3005 3061 5                  TMP_RAB[RAB$L_CTX] = SRTTRN$WRITEERR;
3006 3062 5                  $PUT( RAB=TMP_RAB[BASE_], ERR=REPORT_IO_ERROR );
3007 3063 5              END;
3008 3064 3          END;
3009 3065 3
3010 3066 3      IF .INP_BUF[6] EQL %C'*'
3011 3067 3      THEN
3012 3068 3          LINE_TYPE = 0
3013 3069 3      ELIF
3014 3070 3          CH$EQL(.INP_REC_SIZ, INP_BUF[0], 0, INP_BUF[0], %C' ')
3015 3071 3      THEN
3016 3072 3          LINE_TYPE = 0
3017 3073 3      ELSE
3018 3074 4          BEGIN
3019 3075 4              LOCAL
3020 3076 4                  TEMP;
3021 3077 4
3022 3078 4              ! Convert first 6 character positions of record
3023 3079 4              !
3024 3080 4              UPCASE(6, INP_BUF[0]);
3025 3081 4
3026 3082 4              ! Find type of record
3027 3083 4              !
3028 3084 4              IF CH$EQL(LENADR('ALTSEQ'),6,INP_BUF[0],%C' ')
3029 3085 4              THEN
3030 3086 5                  BEGIN
3031 3087 5                      LINE_TYPE = ALTSEQ_LINE;
3032 3088 5                      RETURN TRUE;
3033 3089 5                  END;
3034 3090 4
3035 3091 4              ! Check whether this record is in free format, and convert to
3036 3092 4              ! fixed format if it is.
3037 3093 4              !
3038 3094 4              FREE_FIXED();
3039 3095 4
3040 3096 4              ! Check line number order (if not altseq)
3041 3097 4              !
3042 3098 4              IF .PASS EQL 1 AND NOT .LINE_SEQ
3043 3099 4              THEN
```

SRTTRN
V04-000

D 5
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 120
(42)

SRT
V04

```

3044      3100      5      BEGIN
3045      3101      5      IF CH$EQL(5, INP_BUF[0], 0, INP_BUF[0], %C' ')
3046      3102      5      THEN
3047      3103      5          0      ! Ignore blank line numbers
3048      3104      5      ELIF
3049      3105      6      BEGIN
3050      3106      6          IF (CVT DTB(5, INP_BUF[0], TEMP)
3051      3107      6          THEN .TEMP GTR .LINE_NUM
3052      3108      6          ELSE FALSE
3053      3109      6          END
3054      3110      5      THEN
3055      3111      5          LINE_NUM = .TEMP
3056      3112      5      ELSE
3057      3113      6      BEGIN
3058      3114      6          SOR_ERROR(SRTTRNS$LINE_NUM);
3059      3115      6          LINE_SEQ = TRUE;
3060      3116      5      END;
3061      3117      4      END;
3062      3118      4
3063      3119      4      ! Determine the type of line
3064      3120      4
3065      3121      5      LINE_TYPE = (SELECTONE .INP_BUF[5] OF
3066      3122      5      SET
3067      3123      5      ['H']:  HEADER_LINE;
3068      3124      5      ['I']:  RECORD_LINE;
3069      3125      5      ['O']:  RECORD_LINE;
3070      3126      5      ['F']:  FIELD_LINE;
3071      3127      5      [OTHERWISE]:
3072      3128      5          (IF .PASS EQL 1 THEN SOR_ERROR(SRTTRNS$INV_TYPE);0);
3073      3129      4      TES);
3074      3130      4
3075      3131      3      END;
3076      3132      3
3077      3133      3      END
3078      3134      2      UNTIL .LINE_TYPE NEQ 0;
3079      3135      2
3080      3136      2      ! If the user is translating an old-format Sort-32 spec file,
3081      3137      2      ! apply some defaults for things that Sort-32 never implemented.
3082      3138      2
3083      3139      2      IF .SWITCH_S32 AND .LINE_TYPE EQL HEADER_LINE
3084      3140      2      THEN
3085      3141      3      BEGIN
3086      3142      3          INP_BUF[25] = %C' ';      ! Ascii collating sequence
3087      3143      3          INP_BUF[27] = %C'x';      ! Strip the keys
3088      3144      2      END;
3089      3145      2
3090      3146      2      RETURN TRUE;
3091      3147      1      END;

```

```
.PSECT SPLITS,NOWRT,NOEXE,2
```

```

51 45 53 54 40 21 00313 P.ADP: .ASCII \\
41 00314 P.ADQ: .ASCII \ALTSEQ\

```

```
.EXTRN  SYS$GET
```

[illegible]

```
.PSECT $CODE$,NOWRT,2

03FC 00000 GET_LINE:
      59      0000'  CF  9E 00002      .WORD      Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9      : 2986
      58      0000'  CF  9E 00007      MOVAB      LINE_TYPE, R9
      5E      04  C2 0000C      MOVAB      INP_BUF, R8
      50      0190  C8  D0 0000F  1$:  SUBL2      #4, -SP
      18      A0 001C10B2  8F  D0 00014  MOVL      CUR_RAB, R0      : 3021
      EB83      CF  9F 0001C      MOVL      #1839282, 24(R0)
      50      DD 00020      PUSHAB     REPORT_IO_ERROR      : 3022
      00000000G  00      02  FB 00022      PUSHL      R0
      57      50  D0 00029      CALLS      #2, SYS$GET
      0001827A  8F      57  D1 0002C      MOVL      R0, STATUS
      05      12 00033      CMPL      STATUS, #98938      : 3026
      69      D4 00035      BNEQ      2$
      012D      31 00037      CLRL      LINE_TYPE
      50      0190  C8  D0 0003A  2$:  BRW      18$
      018C      C8  22  A0 3C 0003F      MOVL      CUR_RAB, R0
      56      018C  C8  D0 00045      MOVZWL     34(R0), INP_REC_SIZ
      50 00000084  8F      56  C3 0004A      MOVL      INP_REC_SIZ, R6
      20      6E      00  2C 00052      SUBL3      R6, #132, R0
      6846      00057      MOVCS     #0, (SP), #32, R0, INP_BUF[R6]
      01      14  A9  D1 00059      : 3041
      3D  12 0005D      CMPL      PASS, #1
      0140      8F  BB 0005F      BNEQ      3$
      0000'      CF  9F 00063      PUSHR      #^M<R6,R8>
      FE95      CF      01  DD 00067      PUSHAB     P.ADP
      FEF8      CF      04  FB 00069      PUSHL      #1
      04EA      C8  B5 00073      CALLS      #4, PUT_TEXT
      23      13 00077      CALLS      #0, PUT_LINE
      50      0190  C8  D0 00079      TSTW      TMP_FAB+2
      055A      C8  22  A0  B0 0007E      BEQL      3$
      0550      C8 001C10D2  8F  D0 00084      MOVL      CUR_RAB, R0
      EB12      CF  9F 0008D      MOVW      34(R0), TMP_RAB+34
      0538      C8  9F 00091      MOVL      #1839314, TMP_RAB+24
      00000000G  00      02  FB 00095      PUSHAB     REPORT_IO_ERROR
      2A      06  A8  91 0009C  3$:  PUSHAB     TMP_RAB
      68      018C  C8  2D 000A2      CALLS      #2, -SYS$PUT
      68      05      05  12 000AA      CMPB      INP_BUF+6, #42
      0098      31 000AE      BEQL      4$
      58      DD 000B1  5$:  CMPC5     INP_REC_SIZ, INP_BUF, #32, #0, INP_BUF
      06      DD 000B3      BNEQ      5$
      0000V      CF      02  FB 000B5      CLRL      LINE_TYPE
      0000'      CF      06  29 000BA      BRW      15$
      69      02  D0 000C2      PUSHL      R8
      0000V      CF      06  12 000C0      PUSHL      #6
      01      14  A9  D1 000CD  6$:  CALLS      #2, UPCASE
      31      08  A9  E8 000D3      CMPC3     #6, P.ADQ, INP_BUF
      35      12 000D1      BNEQ      6$
      31      08  A9  E8 000D3      BLBS      LINE_SEQ, 8$
      31      08  A9  E8 000D3      : 3084
      31      08  A9  E8 000D3      : 3087
      31      08  A9  E8 000D3      : 3088
      31      08  A9  E8 000D3      : 3094
      31      08  A9  E8 000D3      : 3098
```

00	20	68	05	2D	000D7	CMPC5	#5, INP_BUF, #32, #0, INP_BUF	3101
			68		00C0C			
		4100	29	13	000DD	BEQL	8\$	
			8F	BB	000DF	PUSHR	#^M<R8,SP>	3106
			05	DD	000E3	PUSHL	#5	
0000V	CF		03	FB	000E5	CALLS	#3, CVT_DTB	
	0C		50	E9	000EA	BLBC	R0, 7\$	
04	A9		6E	D1	000ED	CMPL	TEMP, LINE_NUM	3107
			06	15	000F1	BLEQ	7\$	
04	A9		6E	D0	000F3	MOVL	TEMP, LINE_NUM	3111
			0F	11	000F7	BRB	8\$	
		001C8058	8F	DD	000F9	PUSHL	#1867864	3114
E888	CF		01	FB	000FF	CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR	
08	A9		01	D0	00104	MOVL	#1, LINE_SEQ	3115
	50	05	A8	9A	00108	MOVZBL	INP_BUF+5, R0	3121
48	8F		50	91	0010C	CMPB	R0, #72	3123
			05	12	00110	BNEQ	9\$	
	50		01	D0	00112	MOVL	#1, R0	
			2F	11	00115	BRB	14\$	
49	8F		50	91	00117	CMPB	R0, #73	3124
			06	13	00118	BEQL	10\$	
4F	8F		50	91	0011D	CMPB	R0, #79	3125
			05	12	00121	BNEQ	11\$	
	50		03	D0	00123	MOVL	#3, R0	
			1E	11	00126	BRB	14\$	
46	8F		50	91	00128	CMPB	R0, #70	3126
			05	12	0012C	BNEQ	12\$	
	50		04	D0	0012E	MOVL	#4, R0	
			13	11	00131	BRB	14\$	
	01	14	A9	D1	00133	CMPL	PASS, #1	3128
			0B	12	00137	BNEQ	13\$	
		001C8054	8F	DD	00139	PUSHL	#1867860	
E878	CF		01	FB	0013F	CALLS	#1, SOR_ERROR	
			50	D4	00144	CLRL	R0	
	69		50	D0	00146	MOVL	R0, LINE_TYPE	3121
	50		69	D0	00149	MOVL	LINE_TYPE, R0	3134
			03	12	0014C	BNEQ	16\$	
			FEBE	31	0014E	BRW	1\$	
	0E	28	A9	E9	00151	BLBC	SWITCH_S32, 17\$	3139
	01		50	D1	00155	CMPL	R0, #1	
			09	12	00158	BNEQ	17\$	
19	A8		20	90	0015A	MOVB	#32, INP_BUF+25	3142
18	A8	58	8F	90	0015E	MOVB	#88, INP_BUF+27	3143
	50		01	D0	00163	MOVL	#1, R0	3146
			04	00166	RET			
			50	D4	00167	CLRL	R0	3147
			04	00169	RET			

; Routine Size: 362 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1644

```
3093 3148 1 ROUTINE FREE_FIXED: NOVALUE =
3094 3149 2 BEGIN
3095 3150 2 LITERAL
3096 3151 2 NUM = 0;
3097 3152 2 CHR = 1;
3098 3153 2 BIND
3099 3154 2 : Each entry in this table consists of three fields,
3100 3155 2 : The fixed-format position of the field,
3101 3156 2 : The maximum length of the field,
3102 3157 2 : Whether the field is numeric or character.
3103 3158 2
3104 3159 2 H_FIELDS = UPLIT BYTE(
3105 3160 2 1-1, 2, NUM, : Page number
3106 3161 2 3-1, 3, NUM, : Line number
3107 3162 2 6-1, 1, CHR, : Record type
3108 3163 2 7-1, 5, CHR, : Sort to perform
3109 3164 2 13-1, 5, NUM, : Total key size
3110 3165 2 18-1, 1, CHR, : Sort order
3111 3166 2 26-1, 1, CHR, : Collating sequence
3112 3167 2 28-1, 1, CHR, : Keys stripping
3113 3168 2 29-1, 4, NUM, : Maximum record size
3114 3169 2 33-1, 0, CHR, : Comment
3115 3170 2 F_FIELDS = UPLIT BYTE(
3116 3171 2 1-1, 2, NUM,
3117 3172 2 3-1, 3, NUM,
3118 3173 2 6-1, 1, CHR, : Record type
3119 3174 2 7-1, 1, CHR, : Key order
3120 3175 2 8-1, 1, CHR, : Key type
3121 3176 2 9-1, 4, NUM, : Key position
3122 3177 2 13-1, 4, NUM, : Key ending position
3123 3178 2 17-1, 3, CHR, : Force character
3124 3179 2 20-1, 0, CHR); : Comment
3125 3180 2 LITERAL
3126 3181 2 RT_POS = 0, : Position of this field
3127 3182 2 RT_SIZ = 1, : Maximum length of this field
3128 3183 2 RT_TYP = 2; : Type of this field
3129 3184 2 LOCAL
3130 3185 2 BUFFER: VECTOR[80,BYTE],
3131 3186 2 PTR,
3132 3187 2 INP: VECTOR[2],
3133 3188 2 OUT: VECTOR[2],
3134 3189 2 RT: REF VECTOR[3,BYTE];
3135 3190 2
3136 3191 2 : Skip leading spaces
3137 3192 2
3138 3193 2 PTR = CH$FIND NOT CH(.INP REC_SIZ, INP_BUF[0], %C' ');
3139 3194 2 IF CH$FAIL(.PTR) THEN RETURN;
3140 3195 2
3141 3196 2 : Skip digits (page number)
3142 3197 2
3143 3198 2 WHILE (CH$RCHAR A(PTR) - %C'0') LEQU 9 DO 0;
3144 3199 2 IF CH$RCHAR(CH$PLUS(.PTR,-1)) NEQ %C',' THEN RETURN;
3145 3200 2
3146 3201 2 : Skip digits (line number)
3147 3202 2
3148 3203 2 WHILE (CH$RCHAR A(PTR) - %C'0') LEQU 9 DO 0;
3149 3204 2 IF CH$RCHAR(CH$PLUS(.PTR,-1)) NEQ %C',' THEN RETURN;
```

```
3150 3205 2
3151 3206 2
3152 3207 2
3153 3208 2
3154 3209 2
3155 3210 2
3156 3211 2
3157 3212 2
3158 3213 2
3159 3214 2
3160 3215 2
3161 3216 2
3162 3217 2
3163 3218 2
3164 3219 2
3165 3220 2
3166 3221 2
3167 3222 2
3168 3223 2
3169 3224 2
3170 3225 2
3171 3226 2
3172 3227 3
3173 3228 3
3174 3229 3
3175 3230 3
3176 3231 3
3177 3232 3
3178 3233 3
3179 3234 3
3180 3235 3
3181 3236 3
3182 3237 3
3183 3238 3
3184 3239 3
3185 3240 4
3186 3241 4
3187 3242 4
3188 3243 4
3189 3244 4
3190 3245 4
3191 3246 4
3192 3247 4
3193 3248 5
3194 3249 4
3195 3250 4
3196 3251 4
3197 3252 4
3198 3253 4
3199 3254 4
3200 3255 3
3201 3256 3
3202 3257 3
3203 3258 3
3204 3259 3
3205 3260 3
3206 3261 3
```

```
! It seems to be in free-format. Determine the record type.
```

```
SELECTONE CH$RCHAR(.PTR) OF
```

```
SET
```

```
['F']: RT = F_FIELDS; ! Field specification
```

```
['H']: RT = H_FIELDS; ! Header specification
```

```
[OTHERWISE]: RETURN; ! Who knows?
```

```
TES;
```

```
! Make a copy of the original record, and set up descriptors
```

```
INP[0] = .INP_REC_SIZ;
```

```
INP[1] = BUFFER[0];
```

```
OUT[0] = %ALLOCATION(INP_BUF);
```

```
OUT[1] = INP_BUF[0];
```

```
CH$COPY(.INP_REC_SIZ, INP_BUF[0], %C' ', %ALLOCATION(BUFFER), BUFFER[0]);
```

```
CH$FILL(%C' ', %ALLOCATION(INP_BUF), INP_BUF[0]);
```

```
! Now loop through the fields in the record, reformatting as we go.
```

```
WHILE TRUE DO
```

```
BEGIN
```

```
! Skip blanks
```

```
PTR = CH$FIND NOT CH(.INP[0], .INP[1], %C' ');
```

```
IF CH$FAIL(.PTR) THEN EXITLOOP; ! Done if only blanks remain
```

```
! Remove the spaces from the descriptor
```

```
INP[0] = .INP[0] - CH$DIFF(.PTR, .INP[1]);
```

```
INP[1] = .PTR;
```

```
IF CH$RCHAR(.PTR) NEQ %C' ' THEN
```

```
THEN
```

```
BEGIN
```

```
! Find the end of this field (a comma)
```

```
PTR = CH$FIND CH(.INP[0], .INP[1], %C' ');
```

```
IF CH$FAIL(.PTR) THEN PTR = CH$PLUS(.INP[1], .INP[0]);
```

```
INP_REC_SIZ = CH$MOVE( MIN(CH$DIFF(.PTR, .INP[1]), .RT[RT_SIZ]),
```

```
.INP[1], INP_BUF[ .RT[RT_POS] +
```

```
(IF .RT[RT_TYP] EQL CHR THEN 0 ELSE
```

```
MAX(0, .RT[RT_SIZ]-CH$DIFF(.PTR, .INP[1])))) - INP_BUF[0];
```

```
! Remove this field from the descriptor
```

```
INP[0] = .INP[0] - CH$DIFF(.PTR, .INP[1]);
```

```
INP[1] = .PTR;
```

```
END;
```

```
! Now scan past the comma
```

```
IF .INP[0] EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
```

```
INP[0] = .INP[0] - 1;
```

```
INP[1] = .INP[1] + 1;
```



```
3207      3262 3
3208      3263 3
3209      3264 3
3210      3265 3
3211      3266 3
3212      3267 2
3213      3268 2
3214      3269 2
3215      3270 2
3216      3271 2
3217      3272 2
3218      3273 3
3219      3274 3
3220      3275 3
3221      3276 3
3222      3277 3
3223      3278 2
3224      3279 2
3225      3280 1

      ! Advance to the next field description
      RT = RT[3];
      IF .RT[RT_SIZ] EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
      END;

      ! Output the reformatted line
      IF .PASS EQL 1
      THEN
      BEGIN
      PUT_TEXT(
      -LENADR ('!'),
      .INP_REC_SIZ, INP_BUF);
      PUT_LINE();
      END;
      END;
```

```
                                .PSECT $SPLITS$,NOWRT,NOEXE,2
00 05 0C 01 05 06 01 01 05 00 03 02 00 02 00 0031A P.ADR: .BYTE 0, 2, 0, 2, 3, 0, 5, 1, 1, 6, 5, 1, 12, -
01 00 20 00 04 1C 01 01 1B 01 01 19 01 01 11 00329          5, 0, 17, 1, 1, 25, 1, 1, 27, 1, 1, 28, -
                                4, 0, 32, 0, 1
01 01 07 01 01 06 01 01 05 00 03 02 00 02 00 00338 P.ADS: .BYTE 0, 2, 0, 2, 3, 0, 5, 1, 1, 6, 1, 1, 7, 1, -
                                01 00 13 01 03 10 00 04 0C 00 04 08 00347          1, 8, 4, 0, 12, 4, 0, 16, 3, 1, 19, 0, 1, -
                                21 00353 P.ADT: .ASCII  \ \
```

```
H_FIELDS= P.ADR
F_FIELDS= P.ADS
```

```
                                .PSECT $CODE$,NOWRT,2
                                03FC 00000 FREE_FIXED:
69                                59 0000' CF 9E 00002 .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9
                                5E A0 AE 9E 00007 MOVAB INP_BUF, R9
                                52 018C C9 D0 0000B MOVAB -96(TSP), SP
                                52 20 3B 00010 MOVL INP_REC_SIZ, R2
                                02 12 00014 SKPC #32, R2, INP_BUF
                                51 D4 00016 BNEQ 1$
                                57 51 D0 00018 1$: CLRL R1
                                01 12 0001B MOVL R1, PTR
                                04 0001D BNEQ 2$
                                50 87 9A 0001E 2$: RET
                                50 30 C2 00021 MOVZBL (PTR)+, R0
                                09 50 D1 00024 SUBL2 #48, R0
                                FF F5 1B 00027 CMPL R0, #9
                                2C A7 91 00029 BLEQU 2$
                                22 12 0002D CMPB -1(PTR), #44
                                50 87 9A 0002F 3$: BNEQ 5$
                                50 30 C2 00032 MOVZBL (PTR)+, R0
                                09 50 D1 00035 SUBL2 #48, R0
                                CMPL R0, #9
```

**SRTTRN
V04-000**

```

J 5
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52      VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54      [SORT32.SRC]SRITRN.B32;1

```

Page 126
(43)

UTI
V04

[illegible]

SRTTRN
V04-000

K 5
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54 [SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

Page 127
(43)

UT1
V04

56		03	C0	000FE	ADDL2	#3, RT	: 3265	
	01	A6	95	00101	TSTB	1(RT)	: 3266	
		03	13	00104	BEQL	16\$	:	
		FF	72	31	BRW	8\$	:	
01	0000'	CF	D1	00109	16\$:	CMP	PASS, #1	: 3271
		16	12	0010E	BNEQ	17\$	:	
		59	DD	00110	PUSHL	R9	: 3274	
	018C	C9	DD	00112	PUSHL	INP_REC_SIZ	: 3276	
	0000'	CF	9F	00116	PUSHAB	P.ADT	: 3275	
		01	DD	0011A	PUSHL	#1	: 3274	
FC78	CF	04	FB	0011C	CALLS	#4, PUT_TEXT	:	
FCDB	CF	00	FB	00121	CALLS	#0, PUT_LINE	: 3277	
		04	00126	17\$:	RET		: 3280	

: Routine Size: 295 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 17AE

```
3227 3281 1 ROUTINE CVT_BTA (X) =
3228 3282 1
3229 3283 1 ++
3230 3284 1
3231 3285 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
3232 3286 1
3233 3287 1     Converts positive binary integer to ascii string in the output buffer.
3234 3288 1
3235 3289 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
3236 3290 1
3237 3291 1     X           The value to be converted
3238 3292 1
3239 3293 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
3240 3294 1
3241 3295 1     NONE
3242 3296 1
3243 3297 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
3244 3298 1
3245 3299 1     NONE
3246 3300 1
3247 3301 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
3248 3302 1
3249 3303 1     0 or 1
3250 3304 1
3251 3305 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
3252 3306 1
3253 3307 1     NONE
3254 3308 1 --
3255 3309 2 BEGIN
3256 3310 2 LOCAL
3257 3311 2     TMP_BUF:      VECTOR [20,BYTE],
3258 3312 2     Y,
3259 3313 2     IDX,
3260 3314 2     PTR;
3261 3315 2
3262 3316 2     ! Is x valid?
3263 3317 2     !
3264 3318 2     IF .X LEQ 0
3265 3319 2     THEN
3266 3320 3         BEGIN
3267 3321 3             IF .X EQL 0
3268 3322 3             THEN
3269 3323 4                 BEGIN
3270 3324 4                     PUT TEXT(LENADR_('0'));
3271 3325 4                     RETURN TRUE;
3272 3326 4                 END
3273 3327 3             ELSE
3274 3328 3                 RETURN FALSE;
3275 3329 2             END;
3276 3330 2
3277 3331 2     ! Initialize index in output string
3278 3332 2     !
3279 3333 2     PTR = TMP_BUF[%ALLOCATION(TMP_BUF)-1];
3280 3334 2
3281 3335 2     ! Get a local copy of the value
3282 3336 2     !
3283 3337 2     Y = .X;
```

```

: 3284      3338 2  WHILE .Y GTR 0 DO
: 3285      3339 3   BEGIN
: 3286      3340 3   CH$WCHAR(%C'0'+(.Y MOD 10), .PTR);
: 3287      3341 3   PTR = CH$PLUS(.PTR, -1);
: 3288      3342 3   Y = .Y/10;
: 3289      3343 3   END;
: 3290      3344 2
: 3291      3345 2 PUT_TEXT(
: 3292      3346 2   -CH$DIFF(TMP_BUF[%ALLOCATION(TMP_BUF)-1], .PTR),
: 3293      3347 2   CH$PLUS(.PTR, 1));
: 3294      3348 2
: 3295      3349 2 RETURN TRUE;
: 3296      3350 2
: 3297      3351 1 END;

```

.PSECT \$SPLITS,NOWRT,NOEXE,2

30 00354 P.ADU: .ASCII \0\

.PSECT \$CODE\$,NOWRT,2

			0004 00000	CVT_BTA: .WORD	Save R2	: 3281
	5E		14 C2 00002	SUBL2	#20, SP	: 3318
	52	04	AC D0 00005	MOVL	X, R2	: 3321
			0A 14 00009	BGTR	1\$	: 3324
			39 12 0000B	BNEQ	5\$	: 3333
		0000'	CF 9F 0000D	PUSHAB	P.ADU	: 3338
			01 DD 00011	PUSHL	#1	: 3340
			28 11 00013	BRB	4\$	: 3341
	51	13	AE 9E 00015	MOVAB	1\$ TMP_BUF+19, PTR	: 3342
			52 D5 00019	TSTL	Y	: 3347
			15 15 0001B	BLEQ	3\$	: 3346
7E	00	52	01 7A 0001D	EMUL	#1, Y, #0, -(SP)	: 3347
50	50	8E	0A 7B 00022	EDIV	#10, (SP)+, R0, R0	: 3349
	61	50	30 81 00027	ADDB3	#48, R0, (PTR)	: 3351
			51 D7 0002B	DECL	PTR	: 3351
		52	0A C6 0002D	DIVL2	#10, Y	: 3351
			E7 11 00030	BRB	2\$	: 3351
		01	A1 9F 00032	PUSHAB	1(PTR)	: 3351
		17	AE 9E 00035	MOVAB	1\$ TMP_BUF+19, R0	: 3351
	7E	50	51 C3 00039	SUBL3	PTR, R0, -(SP)	: 3351
		FC30	02 FB 0003D	CALLS	#2, PUT_TEXT	: 3351
		50	01 D0 00042	MOVL	#1, R0	: 3351
			04 00045	RET		: 3351
			50 D4 00046	CLRL	R0	: 3351
			04 00048	RET		: 3351

; Routine Size: 73 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 18D5

```
3299 3352 1 ROUTINE Cvt_DTB(
3300 3353 1     LENGTH,
3301 3354 1     INP_ADR,
3302 3355 1     OUT_ADR:      REF VECTOR[1]) =
3303 3356 1 ++
3304 3357 1
3305 3358 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
3306 3359 1
3307 3360 1     Converts decimal ascii string to a binary integer.
3308 3361 1
3309 3362 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
3310 3363 1
3311 3364 1     LENGTH Length of input string
3312 3365 1     INP_ADR Address of input string
3313 3366 1     OUT_ADR Address to store the result
3314 3367 1
3315 3368 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
3316 3369 1
3317 3370 1     NONE
3318 3371 1
3319 3372 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
3320 3373 1
3321 3374 1     NONE
3322 3375 1
3323 3376 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
3324 3377 1
3325 3378 1     0 or 1
3326 3379 1
3327 3380 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
3328 3381 1
3329 3382 1     NONE
3330 3383 1 --
3331 3384 2 BEGIN
3332 3385 2 LOCAL
3333 3386 2     PTR;
3334 3387 2
3335 3388 2     IF CH$FAIL(CH$FIND_NOT_CH(.LENGTH, .INP_ADR, %C' ')) THEN RETURN FALSE;
3336 3389 2
3337 3390 2     OUT_ADR[0] = 0;
3338 3391 2     PTR = .INP_ADR;
3339 3392 2
3340 3393 2     DECR I FROM .LENGTH-1 TO 0 DO
3341 3394 3         BEGIN
3342 3395 3             LOCAL
3343 3396 3                 NUM;
3344 3397 3                 NUM = CH$RCHAR_A(PTR);
3345 3398 3                 IF .NUM EQL %C' ' THEN NUM = 0 ELSE NUM = .NUM - %C'0';
3346 3399 3                 IF .NUM GTRU 9 THEN RETURN FALSE;
3347 3400 3                 OUT_ADR[0] = .OUT_ADR[0] * 10 + .NUM;
3348 3401 2             END;
3349 3402 2
3350 3403 2 RETURN TRUE;
3351 3404 1 END;
```

SRTTRN
V04-000

```

B 6
16-Sep-1984 01:11:52 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:54 [SORT32.SRC]SRTTRN.B32;1

```

Page 131
(45)

UTI
V04

PC	Op	OpC	OpD	OpI	OpJ	OpK	OpL	OpM	OpN	OpO	OpP	OpQ	OpR	OpS	OpT	OpU	OpV	OpW	OpX	OpY	OpZ	OpAA	OpAB	OpAC	OpAD	OpAE	OpAF	OpAG	OpAH	OpAI	OpAJ	OpAK	OpAL	OpAM	OpAN	OpAO	OpAP	OpAQ	OpAR	OpAS	OpAT	OpAU	OpAV	OpAW	OpAX	OpAY	OpAZ	OpBA	OpBB	OpBC	OpBD	OpBE	OpBF	OpBG	OpBH	OpBI	OpBJ	OpBK	OpBL	OpBM	OpBN	OpBO	OpBP	OpBQ	OpBR	OpBS	OpBT	OpBU	OpBV	OpBW	OpBX	OpBY	OpBZ	OpCA	OpCB	OpCC	OpCD	OpCE	OpCF	OpCG	OpCH	OpCI	OpCJ	OpCK	OpCL	OpCM	OpCN	OpCO	OpCP	OpCQ	OpCR	OpCS	OpCT	OpCU	OpCV	OpCW	OpCX	OpCY	OpCZ	OpDA	OpDB	OpDC	OpDD	OpDE	OpDF	OpDG	OpDH	OpDI	OpDJ	OpDK	OpDL	OpDM	OpDN	OpDO	OpDP	OpDQ	OpDR	OpDS	OpDT	OpDU	OpDV	OpDW	OpDX	OpDY	OpDZ	OpEA	OpEB	OpEC	OpED	OpEE	OpEF	OpEG	OpEH	OpEI	OpEJ	OpEK	OpEL	OpEM	OpEN	OpEO	OpEP	OpEQ	OpER	OpES	OpET	OpEU	OpEV	OpEW	OpEX	OpEY	OpEZ	OpFA	OpFB	OpFC	OpFD	OpFE	OpFF	OpFG	OpFH	OpFI	OpFJ	OpFK	OpFL	OpFM	OpFN	OpFO	OpFP	OpFQ	OpFR	OpFS	OpFT	OpFU	OpFV	OpFW	OpFX	OpFY	OpFZ	OpGA	OpGB	OpGC	OpGD	OpGE	OpGF	OpGG	OpGH	OpGI	OpGJ	OpGK	OpGL	OpGM	OpGN	OpGO	OpGP	OpGQ	OpGR	OpGS	OpGT	OpGU	OpGV	OpGW	OpGX	OpGY	OpGZ	OpHA	OpHB	OpHC	OpHD	OpHE	OpHF	OpHG	OpHH	OpHI	OpHJ	OpHK	OpHL	OpHM	OpHN	OpHO	OpHP	OpHQ	OpHR	OpHS	OpHT	OpHU	OpHV	OpHW	OpHX	OpHY	OpHZ	OpIA	OpIB	OpIC	OpID	OpIE	OpIF	OpIG	OpIH	OpII	OpIJ	OpIK	OpIL	OpIM	OpIN	OpIO	OpIP	OpIQ	OpIR	OpIS	OpIT	OpIU	OpIV	OpIW	OpIX	OpIY	OpIZ	OpJA	OpJB	OpJC	OpJD	OpJE	OpJF	OpJG	OpJH	OpJI	OpJJ	OpJK	OpJL	OpJM	OpJN	OpJO	OpJP	OpJQ	OpJR	OpJS	OpJT	OpJU	OpJV	OpJW	OpJX	OpJY	OpJZ	OpKA	OpKB	OpKC	OpKD	OpKE	OpKF	OpKG	OpKH	OpKI	OpKJ	OpKK	OpKL	OpKM	OpKN	OpKO	OpKP	OpKQ	OpKR	OpKS	OpKT	OpKU	OpKV	OpKW	OpKX	OpKY	OpKZ	OpLA	OpLB	OpLC	OpLD	OpLE	OpLF	OpLG	OpLH	OpLI	OpLJ	OpLK	OpLL	OpLM	OpLN	OpLO	OpLP	OpLQ	OpLR	OpLS	OpLT	OpLU	OpLV	OpLW	OpLX	OpLY	OpLZ	OpMA	OpMB	OpMC	OpMD	OpME	OpMF	OpMG	OpMH	OpMI	OpMJ	OpMK	OpML	OpMM	OpMN	OpMO	OpMP	OpMQ	OpMR	OpMS	OpMT	OpMU	OpMV	OpMW	OpMX	OpMY	OpMZ	OpNA	OpNB	OpNC	OpND	OpNE	OpNF	OpNG	OpNH	OpNI	OpNJ	OpNK	OpNL	OpNM	OpNN	OpNO	OpNP	OpNQ	OpNR	OpNS	OpNT	OpNU	OpNV	OpNW	OpNX	OpNY	OpNZ	OpOA	OpOB	OpOC	OpOD	OpOE	OpOF	OpOG	OpOH	OpOI	OpOJ	OpOK	OpOL	OpOM	OpON	OpOO	OpOP	OpOQ	OpOR	OpOS	OpOT	OpOU	OpOV	OpOW	OpOX	OpOY	OpOZ	OpPA	OpPB	OpPC	OpPD	OpPE	OpPF	OpPG	OpPH	OpPI	OpPJ	OpPK	OpPL	OpPM	OpPN	OpPO	OpPP	OpPQ	OpPR	OpPS	OpPT	OpPU	OpPV	OpPW	OpPX	OpPY	OpPZ	OpQA	OpQB	OpQC	OpQD	OpQE	OpQF	OpQG	OpQH	OpQI	OpQJ	OpQK	OpQL	OpQM	OpQN	OpQO	OpQP	OpQQ	OpQR	OpQS	OpQT	OpQU	OpQV	OpQW	OpQX	OpQY	OpQZ	OpRA	OpRB	OpRC	OpRD	OpRE	OpRF	OpRG	OpRH	OpRI	OpRJ	OpRK	OpRL	OpRM	OpRN	OpRO	OpRP	OpRQ	OpRR	OpRS	OpRT	OpRU	OpRV	OpRW	OpRX	OpRY	OpRZ	OpSA	OpSB	OpSC	OpSD	OpSE	OpSF	OpSG	OpSH	OpSI	OpSJ	OpSK	OpSL	OpSM	OpSN
----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

; Routine Size: 65 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODES + 191E

```

: 3353 3405 1 ROUTINE UPCASE (LENGTH, INP_ADR): NOVALUE =
: 3354 3406 1
: 3355 3407 1 ++
: 3356 3408 1
: 3357 3409 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 3358 3410 1
: 3359 3411 1     Upcase a string in place.
: 3360 3412 1
: 3361 3413 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 3362 3414 1
: 3363 3415 1     LENGTH Length of string
: 3364 3416 1     INP_ADR Address of string
: 3365 3417 1
: 3366 3418 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 3367 3419 1
: 3368 3420 1     NONE
: 3369 3421 1
: 3370 3422 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 3371 3423 1
: 3372 3424 1     NONE
: 3373 3425 1
: 3374 3426 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
: 3375 3427 1
: 3376 3428 1     0 or 1
: 3377 3429 1
: 3378 3430 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 3379 3431 1
: 3380 3432 1     NONE
: 3381 3433 1 --
: 3382 3434 2 BEGIN
: 3383 3435 2 LOCAL
: 3384 3436 2     PTR: REF VECTOR[.BYTE];
: 3385 3437 2
: 3386 3438 2     PTR = .INP_ADR;
: 3387 3439 2     DECR I FROM .LENGTH-1 TO 0 DO
: 3388 3440 3         BEGIN
: 3389 3441 3             SELECTONE (CH$RCHAR(.PTR) OF
: 3390 3442 3                 SET
: 3391 3443 3                 [X'61' TO X'7A']: CH$WCHAR A(CH$RCHAR(.PTR)-X'20', PTR);
: 3392 3444 3                 [OTHERWISE]: PTR = PTR[1];
: 3393 3445 3             TES;
: 3394 3446 2         END;
: 3395 3447 2
: 3396 3448 1     END;

```

			0000 00000	UPCASE:	.WORD	Save nothing
	50	08	AC D0 00002		MOVL	INP_ADR, PTR
	51	04	AC D0 00006		MOVL	LENGTH, I
			11 11 0000A		BRB	3\$
61	8F		60 91 0000C	1\$:	CMPB	(PTR), #97
			09 1F 00010		BLSSU	2\$
7A	8F		60 91 00012		CMPB	(PTR), #122
			03 1A 00016		BGTRU	2\$

```

: 3405
: 3438
: 3439
: 3443
:

```


60208200018
50D60001B 2\$:
51F40001D 3\$:
0400020

SUBB2 #32, (PTR)
INCL PTR
SOBGEQ I, 1\$
RET

:
: 3444
: 3439
: 3448

: Routine Size: 33 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 195F

: 3397 3449 1
: 3398 3450 1 END
: 3399 3451 0 ELUDOM

.EXTRN LIB\$SIGNAL

PSECT SUMMARY									
Name		Bytes	Attributes						
\$OWNS		1916	NOVEC, WRT, RD	NOEXE, NOSHR,	LCL, REL,	CON, NOPIC,	ALIGN(2)		
\$PLITS		853	NOVEC, NOWRT, RD	NOEXE, NOSHR,	LCL, REL,	CON, NOPIC,	ALIGN(2)		
\$GLOBALS		72	NOVEC, WRT, RD	NOEXE, NOSHR,	LCL, REL,	CON, NOPIC,	ALIGN(2)		
\$CODE\$		6528	NOVEC, NOWRT, RD	EXE, NOSHR,	LCL, REL,	CON, NOPIC,	ALIGN(2)		

Library Statistics

File	----- Symbols -----		-----		Pages Mapped	Processing Time
	Total	Loaded	Percent			
_\$255\$DUA28:[SORT32.SRC]SFKEYWRD.L32;1	1	1	100	9	00:00.1	
_\$255\$DUA28:[SYSLIB]STARLET.L32;1	9776	97	0	581	00:01.1	
_\$255\$DUA28:[SYSLIB]XPORT.L32;1	590	24	4	252	00:00.6	

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

: BLISS/CHECK=(FIELD,INITIAL,OPTIMIZE)/NOTRACE/LIS=LIS\$:SRTTRN/OBJ=OBJ\$:SRTTRN MSRC\$:SRTTRN/UPDATE=(ENH\$:SRTTRN)

: Size: 6528 code + 2841 data bytes
: Run Time: 01:53.7
: Elapsed Time: 06:28.1
: Lines/CPU Min: 1821
: Lexemes/CPU-Min: 26914
: Memory Used: 350 pages
: Compilation Complete

0367 AH-BT13A-SE
VAX/VMS V4.0

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

0368 AH-BT13A-SE
VAX/VMS V4.0

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY